

# Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages

**April 2023**

---

**Submitted to:**

Social Security Administration  
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy  
Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment  
Support  
Washington, DC 20024-2796  
Project Officers: Paul O’Leary and Debra Tidwell-Peters  
Contract Number: 28321322D00060010

**Submitted by:**

Mathematica  
1100 1st Street, NE  
12th Floor  
Washington, DC 20002-4221  
Telephone: (202) 484-9220  
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763  
Project Director: Matthew Urato  
Reference Number: 51390.BY.T02.260.000

**Suggested Citation:** U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (2021). “Disability Analysis File 2021 (DAF21) Documentation: Data from January 1994 through December 2021.” Washington, DC: Mathematica, April 2023. [Volume 5: DAF21 Variable Detail Pages]. Retrieved from <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

See page iv for suggested citations for DAF datasets.

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

## Contents

Suggested Citations .....	iv
Glossary.....	vi
Overview of DAF Documentation .....	ix
Quick Reference Guide.....	1
Part A: DAF Variable Detail Pages.....	8
Part B: RSA Variable Detail Pages.....	777

## Tables

I.1. List of commonly used terms in variable names and DAF documentation .....	4
--	---

## Suggested Citations

Users of the DAF should cite the data files and/or documentation using the following citations, updated to include the date the files were accessed, and the years of data used:

1. For the DAF Demographic file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Demographic File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

2. For the DAF Awardee Data Mart (ADM) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Awardee Data Mart (ADM) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

3. For the DAF Annual files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Annual File(s) (<DATA YEARS USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

4. For the DAF Ticket files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Ticket File(s) (<DATA YEARS USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

5. For the DAF Payment files (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Payment File(s) (<SUBFILE USED>)* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

6. For the DAF Standalone CDR file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Standalone CDR File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

7. For the DAF Surveys and Demonstrations Extract file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Surveys and Demonstrations Extract File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

- 8.** For the DAF Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

- 9.** For the DAF Master Earnings (MEF) file (<YYYY> is the year accessed):

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Retirement and Disability Policy, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support. (<YYYY>). *Disability Analysis File (DAF), DAF Master Earnings (MEF) File* [Data set]. Accessed on <DATE>.

## Glossary

AB	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration
ADM	Awardee Data Mart
AIME	Average Indexed Monthly Earnings
BEST	Benefits Entitlement Services Team
BFW	Benefits forgone due to work
BIC	Beneficiary Identification Code
BMF	Budget Month Factor
BOAN	Beneficiary's Own Account Number
BOND	Benefit Offset National Demonstration
BOPD	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration
CAN	Claim Account Number
CDR	Continuing Disability Review
CER	Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment
DAC	Disabled Adult Child
DAF	Disability Analysis File (previously known as TRF)
DBAD	Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract
DCF	Disability Control File
DDS	Disability Determination Services
DER	Detailed Earnings Record
DI	Disability Insurance, also referred to as SSDI
DMG	Demographic component of the DAF
DWB	Disabled Widow Beneficiaries
EN	Employment Network (also called a TTW provider)
EPE	Extended Period of Eligibility
EVS	Enumeration Verification System
EXR	Expedited Reinstatement
FBR	Federal Benefit Rate
FCI	Federal Countable Income
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standards (in reference to U.S. Census standardized codes for uniform identification of geographic entities)
FRA	Full Retirement Age
HI	Hospital Insurance (Medicare Part A)
HOPE	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration

HUN	Housed Under Number
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases Coding Scheme
IPE	Individualized Plan for Employment, developed by State VR Agency
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
IRWE	Impairment-Related Work Expense
LAF	Ledger Account File
LAUS	Local Area Unemployment Statistics
MBR	Master Beneficiary Record
MEF	Master Earnings File
MHTS	Mental Health Treatment Study
MIE	Medical Improvement Expected
MO	Milestone + Outcomes payment system
MPR-EVS	Mathematica's EVS
NBS	National Beneficiary Survey
NSCF	National Survey of SSI Children and Families
NUMIDENT	Numerical Identification File
OIM	Office of Information Management
OO	Outcomes-Only payment system
PAN	Person's Account Number
PASS	Program to Achieve Self-Support
PHUS	Payment History Update System
PIA	Primary Insurance Amount
PIN	Personal Identification Number
POD	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration
POMS	SSA's Program Operations Manual System
PROMISE	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI
Provider	Service provider under TTW (also called an EN)
PUF	Public Use File
REMICS	Revised Management Information Counts System
RIB	Retirement Insurance Benefits
RMA	Retrospective Monthly Accounting
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSA-911	RSA Case Service Report
SAIPE	Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates
SAS	Statistical Analysis Software, used to produce the DAF

SCWF	SSI Companion Work File
SED	Supported Employment Demonstration
SER	Summary Earnings Record
SGA	Substantial Gainful Activity
SMI	Supplemental Medical Insurance (Medicare Part B)
SNAP	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
SSN	Social Security Number
SSA	Social Security Administration
SSDI	Social Security Disability Insurance (also referred to as DI)
SSI	Supplemental Security Income
SSI-LF	SSI - Longitudinal File
SSR	Supplemental Security Record
STW	Suspension or termination of cash benefits for work
T2	Title II, the SSDI Program
T16	Title XVI, the SSI Program
TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
TCNEI	Total countable non-earned income
TKT	DAF component containing data related to TTW participation
TRF	Ticket Research File, now called the DAF
TTW	Ticket to Work
TWP	Trial Work Period
VR	Federal/State Vocational Rehabilitation program/agency
VRRMS	Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System; data from this system is contained in the Payments component
YTD	Youth Transition Demonstration



## Overview of DAF Documentation

The documentation for the DAF consists of the eleven volumes described below. Questions about these documents should be directed to [ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov](mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov). All of these documents are available at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

- **Volume 1: Getting Started with the DAF21.** Provides an overview of the structure and contents of the DAF and related linkable files.
- **Volume 2: Working with the DAF21.** Contains practical suggestions such as how to extract data and interpret blank or missing variables as well as more detailed information on DAF data marts and linkable files.
- **Volume 3: Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF21.** Contains suggestions for working with common research concepts in the DAF such as program participation, benefits paid versus benefits due, and constructed measures related to beneficiary work activity resulting in the loss of cash benefits.
- **Volume 4: Lists of DAF21 Variables.** Contains lists of new, changed, and deleted variables, as well as lists of variables by DAF component and analytic category.
- **Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages.** Contains specifications for each DAF variable, including name, definition, data format, identification of the DAF component to which it belongs, data source, availability, and (where applicable) SAS code used to construct the variable.
- **Volume 6: Validating the DAF21 Against Other Sources.** Provides an explanation of validation methods and summary of validation results.
- **Volume 7: DAF21 Development History and Construction Methods.** Describes key changes in DAF construction methodology over time as well as a description of each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 8: DAF21 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables.** Provides detailed information in both chart and table format on each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 9: DAF21 Source File Descriptions.** Describes the administrative source files used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 10: DAF21 Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains documentation from SSA or other agencies on the administrative source files described in Volume 9.
- **Volume 11: DAF21 Construction Code.** Contains all SAS code used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 12: DAF21 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains a description of the processing of Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) data for linkage to the DAF, along with documentation from RSA on the RSA-911 files.

The following table provides specific locations for common research-related questions and issues.

In order to ...	Refer to ...
Get started with a research task	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF21," for information about selecting beneficiaries using finder files versus selection criteria
Identify what's changed in the latest version of the DAF	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21"
View lists of DAF variables	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF21 Variables"
Understand individual variable definitions, specifications, and value ranges	Volume 5, "DAF Variable Detail Pages"
Understand the structure of the DAF data files at a high level	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21"
Identify variables for a specific research task	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF21 Variables," for a list of variables contained within each DAF file and by analytic category
Understand the beneficiaries for which the DAF does and does not contain data	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21"
Identify administrative data sources for the DAF	Volume 9, "DAF21 Source File Descriptions"
Understand the linkage of the DAF to RSA-911 data and contents of the RSA files	Volume 12, "DAF21 RSA Administrative Source File Documentation"
Generate ideas for using the DAF more efficiently	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF21" and Volume 2, "Working with the DAF21"
Find suggested ways to identify common research concepts in the DAF, such as calculating age of retirement, or disability title	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF21"
Understand what variables have changed in the most recent DAF	Volume 4, "Lists of DAF21 Variables"
Read about how information in the DAF is validated against other sources	Volume 6, "Validating the DAF21 Against Other Sources"

## Quick Reference Guide

Volume 5 is divided into two components; Part A includes variable detail pages for all Disability Analysis File (DAF) variables and Part B includes variable detail pages for Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report variables. The following lists explain the variable fields in this volume, by part.

### Part A. DAF Variables

**Variable Name.** The Statistical Analysis Software (SAS) variable name used in the DAF. In the DAF, variables that are monthly occurrences are named with a *yymm* suffix, where *yy* is the two-digit year and *mm* is the two-digit month. Variables that denote occurrences that can occur more than one time, such as the start of a benefit spell, have an *n* suffix. Each “n” indicates another occurrence, usually based on the way the information is stored in the SSA systems. For ‘n’ variables, n=1 is often the first record in the series, but this is not always the case. See “DAF Variable Conventions” in Volume 2 for more information.

**Variable Label.** The SAS label assigned to the variable.

**Variable Description.** The text description of the variable.

**Variable Type.** Identifies the origin for the variable as either “Source” or “Constructed.” The data in source variables is copied directly from a single Social Security Administration (SSA) data source. Constructed variables are generally assembled from multiple sources and do not map to a specific SSA data source.

**New or Changed?** This field indicates whether the variable is new in the current version of the DAF, contains significantly different data than in prior DAF versions, or has been renamed, in which case the previous name is provided in parentheses. For example, if the method used to construct a variable has changed since the prior DAF version, this field will read “Changed.”

**Data For.** This field indicates to which type of beneficiary the variable applies or, if relevant, the subset of beneficiaries for whom the variable is populated. Some variables apply only to SSI beneficiaries, some only to Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) beneficiaries, and some to both. Unless restricted to beneficiaries in specific date ranges or in particular files (for example, RSA-911 data is limited only to beneficiaries who received Vocational Rehabilitation services), variables are available for all beneficiaries in the DAF based on the selection criteria documented in Volume 1.

**DAF Component.** This field indicates to which component(s) the variable belongs. The DAF has four components: Demographic, Annuals, Payments (Vertical, Horizontal, or Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System [VRRMS]), and Ticket (Base or Annual). Generally, each variable belongs to one of the four components, with the exception of eleven common variables, which appear in all components: DOBBEST, DODBEST, DOEI, DXPRIBEST, FRADATE, SEX, SSDI\_ONSET, SSDIyy, SSIELIG\_FIRST, SSIyy, and TKTy. This field also identifies variables that appear in the DAF data marts and extracts, or in the

Master Earnings File (MEF). Variables in the DMG also appear in 10% and awardee data marts and all extracts. Variables from the Annuals files are contained on the 10% data mart and all extracts. Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report (RSA-911) variables are listed in Part B and therefore not included in this section.

**Data Type.** Variables are standardized to the following possible data types:

- Binary (0/1) – numeric 0/1 flag (missing data values are allowed)
- Categorical – variables that can be used to group (categorize) observations but that are not binary (e.g., values such as E or S for language or 1-9 for Type of Claim)
- Text – character variables that can consist of any combination of characters (e.g., beneficiary’s first name); some dates are in text (“yyyymm” or “mmyyyy”) format
- Continuous – numeric variables, other than dollar amounts and dates, that can be any number and with which arithmetic computations can be performed (e.g., number of dependents)
- Dollars – numeric variables that represent dollar amounts
- SAS Date – numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960

**Data Sources.** This field indicates the SSA administrative source file of the DAF variable. When constructed variables have multiple data sources, all are listed. Data in the DAF are extracted from various SSA data files, including the SSI - Longitudinal File (SSI-LF), the Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File (CER), the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR), the Payment History Update System (PHUS), the Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract (DBAD) (or DBAD/ZIP), the Disability Control File (DCF), Ticket payments (EN Payments Data), 831 & 832/833, Numerical Identification File (NUMIDENT), and VRRMS. This field also indicates non-SSA administrative data files, including MEF. While the variable detail pages are included for those variables, access to those files is limited. Details about the Rehabilitation Services Administration-Disability Analysis File (RSA-DAF) linkable file or RSA-911 are listed in Part B and therefore not included in this section.

**Related Variables.** Many variables in the DAF are related to other DAF variables in particular ways. Some cluster around key research concepts, while others are similar measures of the same concept, or provide additional information about the variable. The related variables fields indicate other variables judged to be logically related to the variable described. We have attempted to break these relationships into categories to narrow down the variables in which users may be interested. These include:

- **Same n-group:** Variables that are drawn from the same source file (for example, the 831 & 832/833 or MBR) are often stored as one or more events, for example, information related to a particular disability application or benefit spell would all be related. As such, all variables related to event 1 are linked, all related to event 2 are linked, and so on. To convert records to the one-observation-per-beneficiary structure and maintain that

information, the DAF uses the ‘n’ variable suffix convention described in Volume 2 to link these related events. Variables with the same ‘n’ group can be used together by accessing related variables with the same ‘n’ (e.g., n=1,2,3).

- **Derivation:** This category lists essential variables that were used to derive the variable of interest. We do not include all of the variables used to construct a variable (for example, we do not include date of birth, even though it is implicit in many of our constructed variables). Rather, this field identifies other variable(s) that were essential in constructing the variable of interest.
- **Complementary:** While many variables in the DAF are complementary, we use this field to identify variables that should (almost) always be used in combination with another variable. For example, TOCn indicates the type of claim for the nth SSDI claim, but should be used with TOC\_STARTn to know the date in which that TOCn value became effective.
- **Mirrored in SSI/SSDI:** In this field, we list the variable name for an identical or very similar measure for the other program. Users who are interested in a similar concept in both SSI and SSDI should check to see if this field is populated. If it is, the information available on each variable detail page may highlight similarities and differences in how the concept is measured in each program.
- **Alternatives:** This category identifies variables that are likely to be of interest as an alternative or supplement to the variable of interest. Items in this list may include variables that may (1) be better suited for research or have been constructed by the DAF team for research purposes, (2) measure a related concept from another data source, (3) measure related concepts from the same data source, or (4) may have been derived directly from the variable shown (the converse of the “derivation” field above). We recommend that users review the detail pages of the variables listed in this category to identify any that might be of use in their research.

**Variable Values.** This field indicates possible values obtained from SSA’s documentation of its administrative data files. The list should not be considered exhaustive as many variables in the DAF are known to contain values not described in SSA’s documentation.

**Time Period.** This field indicates the months or years for which data are available. In the case of *yymm* variables, this field indicates the months for which data is populated. We indicate that the time period is standard when the *yymm* variables span the full DAF period (from January 1994 onward), and cover all beneficiaries (with at least one month of SSDI or SSI in March 1996 or thereafter).

In the case of ‘n’ variables and other date-based variables like Date of Birth and Date of Death, the values in these variables are not constrained by any time period and simply reflect the data available from SSA administrative data sources. Where applicable, we indicate if there are known “non-standard” time limitations on a particular variable, such as when the administrative information was not available before after a particular date.

**Notes.** This field provides additional information or context, such as limits on variable use or further refinement of variable values. In this section, reference is sometimes made to the “RAND Manual,” which is a comprehensive review and explanation of SSA administrative variables commissioned by SSA and completed by the RAND Corporation in 2007. SSA updated the Manual in 2012. The RAND Manual is available here:

<https://sharepoint.ba.ssa.gov/dcrdp/ORES/KMS/RAND%20Manual/Forms/AllItems.aspx>.

**Reference.** If the variable being described is meaningfully discussed in other volumes of DAF documentation, the volume reference is given here.

**SAS Code.** For constructed variables, selected SAS code used for data creation is provided for researcher reference in cases where the code indicates how groups were aggregated or how certain decisions were made. When data is extracted from the administrative record with minimal changes, no code is provided, but the SSA administrative variable name is noted.

**Program Name(s).** The SAS name of the program or programs used to build the constructed variables is provided. Program details can be found in Volume 8, “DAF21 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables” and Volume 11, “DAF21 Construction Code”.

In addition to the standard data fields listed above, the terms in Table I.1 are commonly used in variable names and elsewhere in this volume.

**DAF users should also be aware that a small number of variables are present on the DAF files but not described in these variable detail pages.** Such instances represent system variables necessary for constructing the database and are not intended for research. For this reason, if a DAF user identifies a variable and is unable to locate it in this volume, the user should exercise extreme caution before using it for analysis.

**Table I.1. List of commonly used terms in variable names and DAF documentation**

Variable name	Reference
ACP	Administrative, Counseling, Placement Costs, indirect costs such as overhead and salaries
BEST	The best available approximation of data for which there may be conflicting values in SSA administrative files
CP	Critical payment
DIR	Direct Costs, purchased services directly related to rehabilitation
DX	Diagnosis
ELG or ELIG	Eligibility or Eligible
EV	Ever
FA	First Available
FEIN	Federal Employee Identification Number
FIRST	Indicates the earliest available occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data
IEA	Earned Income Amount

Variable name	Reference
IRC	Internal Revenue Code
IUA	Unearned Income Amount
LS	Lump Sum
MAX	Indicates the most recent occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data
MBC	Monthly Benefit Credited
MFT	Master File Type
MIN	Indicates the earliest available occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data
MR	Most Recent
NODF	Number of MBR Disability Fields
'n' variable	Denotes an occurrence for variables in DAF that may occur more than one time for a particular beneficiary in the DMG and other DAF components
OTH	Other Costs, post-employment costs incurred during any month after VR Closure where direct services were purchased
RAND Manual	A comprehensive review and explanation of SSA administrative variables commissioned by SSA and completed by the RAND Corporation in 2007. This Manual was updated by SSA in 2012.
RRT	Rehabilitation Reimbursement Technician
TOA	Type of Action
TRK	Tracking Costs, costs incurred to track the person returning to work; up to 9 months following up with employer
yyymm	Denotes year and month—the format for many DAF date variables (some variables have a yy-only format) in the Annuals files and other DAF components

## Part B. RSA Variables

We provide detail pages for the RSA variables to assist users in having a unified structure for all variables that may be accessed by DAF users. It is important to note that RSA data is only available with permission, as described in Volume 1. Additionally, Volume 12 contains complete information for the RSA linked data and our process for making it available to DAF users. The RSA variable detail pages provide information about the best way to find information within that volume for particular variables.

**Variable Name.** The SAS variable name used in the RSA files.

**Variable Label.** The SAS label assigned to the variable.

**Variable Description.** For RSA data prior to the revised file structure in July 2017, a short description of the variable is provided. For variables in July 2017 onward, this information remains in development. In all cases, the description references the policy directives, contained in Volume 12, that applied to the variable. We strongly suggest that users consult the relevant policy directives before working with RSA variables.

**Variable Type.** Identifies the origin for the variable as either “Source” or “Constructed.” The data in source variables is copied directly from a single RSA data source. Constructed variables are generally assembled from multiple sources and do not map to a specific data source.

**New or Changed?** This field indicates whether the variable is new in the current version of the DAF, contains significantly different data than in prior DAF versions, or has been renamed, in which case the previous name is provided in parentheses. For example, if the method used to construct a variable has changed since the prior DAF version, this field will read “Changed.”

**Data For.** This field indicates that the data applies to RSA participants, which includes SSDI and SSI beneficiaries as well as non-beneficiaries who sought services from state Vocational Rehabilitation Agency but who may not have been receiving federal disability benefits.

**DAF Component.** This field indicates to which component(s) the variable belongs. For all variables in Part B, this field will indicate that the variable belongs to the Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report (RSA-911).

**Data Type.** Variables are standardized to the following possible data types:

- Binary (0/1) – numeric 0/1 flag (missing data values are allowed)
- Categorical – variables that can be used to group (categorize) observations but that are not binary (e.g., values such as E or S for language or 1-9 for Type of Claim)
- Text – character variables that can consist of any combination of characters (e.g., beneficiary’s first name); some dates are in text (“yyyymm” or “mmyyyy”) format
- Continuous – numeric variables, other than dollar amounts and dates, that can be any number and with which arithmetic computations can be performed (e.g., number of dependents)
- Dollars – numeric variables that represent dollar amounts
- SAS Date – numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960

**Data Sources.** This field indicates the non-SSA administrative source file of the variable: Rehabilitation Services Administration-Disability Analysis File (RSA-DAF) linkable file or RSA-911. While the variable detail pages are included for these variables, access to variables in the DAF-RSA linkable file or the RSA-911 file are limited and require permission from the U.S. Department of Education.

**File Years.** This field indicates the files years in which the variable is available. Options include pre-2002, 2002-2013, 2014-July 2017, and July 2017-June 2020, and July 2020 onward.

**Variable Values.** This field refers readers to Volume 12, using the policy directives listed in the variable description of the variable. When looking for particular variables in Volume 12, we have added variable names to allow easier searching of the many RSA policy directives that have been used over the period of the DAF.



**Time Period.** This field indicates the time period over which the data is available.

**SAS Code.** For constructed variables, selected SAS code used for data creation is provided for researcher reference in cases where the code indicates how groups were aggregated or how certain decisions were made.

**Part A:**

**DAF Variable Detail Pages**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AB_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ACCELERATED BENEFITS DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Accelerated Benefits Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACD_SSDI_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ACD_SSDIn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Default value A = Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number C = Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months F = Favorable decision for DIB reentitlement K = Invalid code entered L = 1972 blind provision N = Blind, 1967 definition P = Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition R = Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled S = Blind, original definition T = Blind prior to age 31, original definition U = Short-term disability X = No waiting period – if re-entitled there is no waiting period
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DACD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DAC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACD_SSDIn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ACD_SSDI_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Default value A = Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI) Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number C = Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months F = Favorable decision for DIB reentitlement (eligibility under Expedited Reinstatement provisions) K = Invalid code entered L = 1972 blind provision N = Blind, 1967 definition P = Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition R = Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled S = Blind, original definition T = Blind prior to age 31, original definition U = Short-term disability X = No waiting period – if re-entitled there is no waiting period
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named DACn through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DAC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACP_ACCEPT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Administrative, Counseling and Placement claim accepted by VRRMS.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 to February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1705.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACP_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Administrative, Counseling, and Placement claim amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 to February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME; </pre>



```
WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;  
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1705.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACP_CLAIMED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Administrative, Counseling, and Placement claim amount claimed by State VR Agency.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 to February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1705.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Acpl_Caamt
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED
<b>Variable Description</b>	The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Acpl_Caamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Acpl_Ccamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the State VR Agency on a VR claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Acpl_Ccamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACTIVE_EV</b> yymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ACTIVE_MNTHyymm; TKTASGNDDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned a ticket as of current month 0 = Never assigned a ticket as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP; IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;   *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS;   DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1);   IF((ASGN&lt;BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND ASGN&lt;BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.)     AND (UNASSGDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.)     AND (TERMDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.) OR     BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=ASGN&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO;     ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1;     EVER_ACTIVE=1;   END; END;   *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END;   *** END ACTIVE LOOP; ...  IF EVER_ACTIVE=1 THEN ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ACTIVE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ACTIVE_EVyymm; EVER_ACTIVE; TKTASGNDDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket active (assigned) in current month 0 = No ticket active (assigned) in current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP; IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS; DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1); IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)&lt;BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND ASGNDT(ASGN) NE .) AND (UNASSGDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.) AND (TERMDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=ASGNDT(ASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO; ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_ACTIVE=1; END; END; *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADC_SSDI_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named ADCD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ADC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the Applicants Disability Ceased. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; APSn; BDCn; DCRSSDIIn; DDBCn; DDOIn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADC_SSDI_DUAL; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ADC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Additional administrative, counseling, and placement(ACP) costs amount.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADLTAWARDAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;PHUS;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDAGE; SSIADLTAWARDAGE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	OVERAWARDAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named AWARDAGE through DAF20
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF DIAWARDDT=AWARDDT THEN DO; AWARDST=DIAWARDST; AWARDAGE=DIAWARDAGE; END; ELSE IF SSIWARDDT=AWARDDT THEN DO; AWARDST=SSIWARDST; AWARDAGE=SSIWARDAGE; END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINADM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADLTAWARDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;PHUS;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDDT; SSIADLTAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	OVERAWARDDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named AWARDDT through DAF20
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	AWARDDT=MIN(DIAWARDDT,SSIAWARDDT);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINADM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADLTAWARDST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST ADULT AWARD DT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest adult SSI or SSDI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDST; SSIADLTAWARDST
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	OVERAWARDST
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2 letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named AWARDST through DAF20
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF DIAWARDST=AWARDST THEN DO; AWARDST=DIAWARDST; AWARDAGE=DIAWARDAGE; END; ELSE IF SSIWARDST=AWARDST THEN DO; AWARDST=SSIWARDST; AWARDAGE=SSIWARDAGE; END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINADM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADLTELIGAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI or SSDI eligibility month. or SSDI eligibility month.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIELIGAGE; SSIADLTELIGAGE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	OVERELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named ELIGAGE through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF SSIELIGDT=ELIGDT THEN ELIGAGE=SSIELIGAGE; ELSE IF DIELIGDT=ELIGDT THEN ELIGAGE=DIELIGDT;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	COMDISSI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ADLTELIGDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF EARLIEST ADULT SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI as an adult.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIELIGDT; SSIADLTELIGDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	OVERELIGDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named ELIGDT through DAF20
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	ELIGDT=MIN(DIELIGDT,SSIELIGDT);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINADM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AGE18_CDR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	AGE18REDDT; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Adult redetermination 0 = No adult redetermination
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries. A value of 1 means that the bene had a favorable Age 18 Redetermination (i.e. they were determined to be a disabled adult), a value of 0 means they did not have a favorable Redetermination either because they never had a Age 18 Redetermination or they had one that was not favorable (i.e. they were not determined to be a disabled adult). If missing the beneficiary was not an SSI beneficiary that appeared on the 831&832/833 files.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF DECAGE GE 18 AND RDT = 'C' AND CDT = '04' AND WRM = '29' THEN DO; AGE18_CDR =1; AGE18REDDT = DODEC; END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133SSI



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AGE18REDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday, that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	AGE18_CDR; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable contains a date only if the age 18 redetermination resulted in a favorable determination of continued disability.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF DECADE GE 18 AND RDT = 'C' AND CDT = '04' AND WRM = '29' THEN DO; AGE18_CDR =1; AGE18REDDT = DODEC; END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133SSI

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALLEARNyyyy
<b>Variable Label</b>	TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T16GRSAMTyymm; T2GRSAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> /*MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)*/  BOX1_WAGE = WAGE_TIPS_IRS_NOMISS + DEF_CNTR_NOMISS + PAYMENT_457_NOMISS; BEST_WAGE = MAX(BOX1_WAGE, WAGE_TIPS_SS_NOMISS, WAGE_TIPS_MED_NOMISS); /*Calculate BEST_WAGE*/ BEST_SE = MAX(SEI_SS_NOMISS, SEI_MED_NOMISS); /*Calculate BEST_SE*/ /*Sort by SSN, YEAR, and BEST_WAGE*/ PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE; /*Carry down amounts from previous observations*/ RETAIN SUM_WAGE_BY_YR SUM_SELF_BY_YR ALLEARN1987-ALLEARN1999 ALLEARN2000-ALLEARN&amp;YR; IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0; SUM_SELF_BY_YR = 0; END; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE ; </pre>

```
SUM_SELF_BY_YR = SUM_SELF_BY_YR + BEST_SE;  
TL_EARNG=0;  
TL_EARNG = TL_EARNG + SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + SUM_SELF_BY_YR; /*Sum  
BEST_WAGE + BEST_SE per year by SSN across earnings records*/
```

```
/*Sum earnings by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each  
year;
```

```
ARRAY ALLEARN(1987:&YR) ALLEARN1987-ALLEARN1999 ALLEARN2000-  
ALLEARN&YR;
```

```
IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
```

```
DO I=1987 TO &YR;
```

```
ALLEARN[I] = 0;
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

```
ALLEARN[YEAR] = TL_EARNG;
```

```
IF LAST.SSN;
```

**Program Name(s)** OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ALLGAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ERNGS_ALLGD_AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ALXyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BFDn; FIRSTBFD; FIRSTJUDLVL; JUDLVLn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Missing = no ALX data available for this beneficiary A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision B = Reconsideration DDS decision C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in OHA (Office of Hearing & Appeals) E = Appeals Council of OHA F = Federal District Court final level of appeal G = Reopening - Usually new evidence I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APS_SSDI_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-APPEALS DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	The appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	APSn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named APSD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APSn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	APS_SSDI_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the State VR Agency
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BDC_SSDI_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BDCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	The code for BDCD is derived from the last 2 positions of RDD (deny data) and reflects the denial code, if applicable. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This was a new variable with the MBR14 re-write. This variable was named BDCD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BDC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BDCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	RDD; BDC_SSDI_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	The code for BDCn is derived from the last 2 positions of RDD (deny data) and reflects the denial code, if applicable. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This is a new variable in the MBR14 re-write.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BDC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BDOE_STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT START (n=1-25)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Start.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	HBICn; BDOE_TERMn; BDOFn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	BDOE_TERMn; HBICn; BIC_HIST_STARTn; TOCn; TOC_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	START_RD
<b>Alternatives</b>	BIC_HIST_STARTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From May 2009 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (BDOE_START).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BDOE_TERMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT TERMINATION (n=1-25)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary date of Entitlement Termination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	HBICn; BDOE_STARTn; BDOFn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	BDOE_STARTn; HBICn; TOCn; TOC_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	STOP_RD
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From May 2009 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (BDOE_TERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BDOFn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	HBICn; BDOE_TERMn; BDOE_STARTn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	TOCn; TOC_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	MINAPPRD; MAXAPPRD
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (BDOF).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's first name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_MBR; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI; BMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named BGN through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BGN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	First name given in the NUMIDENT.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text of beneficiary's first name.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named FRSTNAME through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNF).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BENE_LASTNAME_MBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's last name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR; BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI; BMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named BLN through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BLN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's last name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_MBR; BENE_SUFXNAME_NUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named LASTNAME through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BENE_NAME_PMNTS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFICIARY'S NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's Name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Beneficiary's name in EN Payment data.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named BENE_NAME through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BENEFICIARY_NAME).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BENE_SUFNAME_NUMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's name suffix.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named NAMESUFFIX through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNSUF).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BEST_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFITS ENTITLEMENT SERVICES TEAM DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Benefits Entitlement Services Team Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BFDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPMn; DTn; DDn; DRn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTBFD; ALXyymm; CDR_WFAL_WRM
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Medical - Medical/Vocational B = Work C = Work - IRWE Involved D = Other Z = Unknown Blank = Not Available
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BFD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BFWCMyyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR; SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	BFWDIyyymm, BFWSSIyyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	STWCMyyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1994 onward
<b>Notes</b>	See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	* CALCULATE COMBINED BFW; DO I=1 TO &TOTMOS.; BFWCM(I)=SUM(BFWDI(I),BFWSSI(I)); END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	BFWSSICM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BFWDI_DEPyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	STWDIyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BFWDIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1994 onward
<b>Notes</b>	See Volume 3 for more information about the construction of this measure. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY BFWDI_DEPEND (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12)                     %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;                     %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);                     BFWDI_DEPEND&amp;YR.01-BFWDI_DEPEND&amp;YR.12                     %END;;  ... DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP&gt;MDY(MO,1,YR));   * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW);   IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;     BFWDI_DEPEND(YR,MO)=PREVDUEO;   END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	BFWDI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BFWDI_PRlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	STWDIyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BFWDIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1994 onward
<b>Notes</b>	See Volume 3 for more information about the construction of this measure. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY BFWDI_PRIM (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;                 %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);                 BFWDI_PRIM&amp;YR.01-BFWDI_PRIM&amp;YR.12                 %END;; DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP&gt;MDY(MO,1,YR));   * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW);   IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;     BFWDI_PRIM(YR,MO)=PREVDUED;   END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	BFWDI



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BFWDIyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	BFWDI_PRIyymm; BFWDI_DEPyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	STWDIyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BFWSSIyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	BFWCM_DRAFTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1994 onward
<b>Notes</b>	See Volume 3 for more information about the construction of this measure. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY BFWDI (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;           %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);           BFWDI&amp;YR.01-BFWDI&amp;YR.12           %END;;  ... DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP&gt;MDY(MO,1,YR));   * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW);   IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;     BFWDI(YR,MO)=SUM(PREVDUED,PREVDUEO);   END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	BFWDI

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BFWSSlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	STWSSlyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BFWDIyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing (".m") indicator.
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1994 onward
<b>Notes</b>	<p>See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI. Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>* CALCULATE SSI BENEFITS FOREGONE FOR BENES RECEIVING BENEFITS; * STRING INCOME AND ADJUST THE PREVIOUS YEARS INCOME; DO I=2 TO DIM(STWSSI); * SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED. I REPRESENTS THE MONTH OF THE DAF (MONTH 1 IS JAN 1994, MONTH 2 IS FEB 1994, MONTH 25 JAN 1996, ETC.) TO DETERMINE THE YEAR THE CEIL FUNCTION IS APPLIED TO THE RESULTS OF I DIVIDED BY 12 (CEIL RETURNS THE SMALLEST INTEGER THAT IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE ARGUMENT) THEN 1993 IS ADDED. SOMONTH 13 WOULD BE CEIL(13/12)=2+1993 OR 1995, MONTH 13 FALLS IN 1995;</pre>

```

LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
* CALCULATE THE COUNTERFACTUAL BUDGET MONTH FACTOR (BMF);
CFBMF(I)=BMF(I);
IF STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;
    IF CFBMF(I-1)=. THEN CFBMF(I)=0;
    ELSE CFBMF(I)=MIN(2,CFBMF(I-1)+1);
END;
* IF CURRENT MONTH STW IS 2 OR 3 THEN SET THE INCOME THIS MONTH TO
THAT OF THE PREVIOUS MONTH;
IF STWSSI(I) IN (2,3) THEN DO;
    * IF THIS MONTH IS JAN THEN ADJUST THE INCOME FROM THE PREVIOUS
MONTH BY COLA AND SET THIS MONTH TO THAT ADJUST AMOUNT;
IF (I-1)/12 = INT((I-1)/12) THEN DO;
    UINC(I) =UINC(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
    EICM(I) =EICM(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
    NONEARN(I)=NONEARN(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
    FCI(I) =FCI(I-1)*(1+COLA(LOOPYR));
END;
* IF THIS MONTH IS NOT JAN THEN SET THE INCOME FOR THIS MONTH TO
THAT OF THE PREVIOUS MONTH;
ELSE DO;
    UINC(I) =UINC(I-1);
    EICM(I) =EICM(I-1);
    FCI(I) =FCI(I-1);
    NONEARN(I)=NONEARN(I-1);
END;
END; * END STW IN 2 OR 3 LOOP;
END; * END STRINGING INCOME LOOP;
* CREATE BFWs. THE LOOP STARTS IN MAR 1994 BECAUSE A 2 MONTH LOOK
BACK
PERIOD IS REQUIRED. THIS RESULTS IN HAVING NO BFWSSI VALUES IN JAN
&
FEB 1994.;
DO I=3 TO STOPLOOP;
* SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED IN THIS EXECUTION OF THE LOOP;
LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
* FBR FOR COUPLE IS MAXIMUM SSI COUPLE PAYMENT DIVIDED BY 2
FBR FOR INDIVIDUAL IS MAXIMUM SSI INDIVIDUAL PAYMENT;
IF CURCOMP(I)='6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;
ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);
* BFW IS CALCULATED ONLY IN MONTHS WERE THE STW IS 0, 1, 2, OR 3.
HOWEVER IF THERE IS NOT EARNED INCOME ONE MONTH PRIOR THEN
EITHER
THERE WAS NONRECURRING EARNED INCOME IN THE BM THAT DOES NOT
AFFECT
THE CURRENT MONTH, OR THERE WAS NO EARNED INCOME IN THE BM. IN
EITHER CASE, THE BFWSSI VALUE IS 0. IF THERE WAS INCOME IN THE
MONTH
PRIOR THEN THE EICM FROM THE BM-1 IS THE BFWSSI VALUE;
IF STWSSI(I) IN (4,8,9,..) THEN BFWSSI(I)=0;
ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 AND UINC(I)>=FBR(I) THEN DO;
    BFWSSI(I)=0;
    STSUPONLY=1;
END;
* CREATE BFWs FOR BENES IN CURRENT PAY;
ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 THEN DO;

```

```

      IF BMF(I)=. THEN BFWSSI(I)=.B;
      ELSE BFWSSI(I)=EICM(I-BMF(I));
END;
* CREATE BFW SSI FOR BENES WHO ARE SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED
  FOR WORK (STWSSI(I)=1/2/3) ;
ELSE BFWSSI(I)=SUM(FBR(I),UINC(I-CFBMF(I))*-1,NONEARN(I-CFBMF(I))*-1);
END; * END CREATE BFW LOOP;
* BFWSSI LOGICALLY CANNOT BE LESS THAN 0, GREATER THAN FBR, OR
WHEN OFF
  THE ROLLS FOR WORK CANNOT BE 0. IF THE ALGORITHM HAS RESULTED IN
  THESE CASES THEN SET THE BFWSSI TO A SPECIAL MISSING;
DO I=3 TO DIM(BFWSSI);
  IF BFWSSI(I)<0 OR BFWSSI(I)>FBR(I) OR
    (STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) AND BFWSSI(I)=0)
  THEN BFWSSI(I)=.M;
  * WHEN A BENE IS LIVING IN A MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAID PAYS
  MORE
  THAN 50 PERCENT OF EXPENSES (LIVF=D) THEN THE MAX SSI BENEFIT IS $30
  SO THE BFWSSI CAN BE NO HIGHER THAN THAT;
  IF LIVF(I)='D' THEN DO;
    IF BFWSSI(I) NE . THEN BFWSSI(I)=MIN(30,BFWSSI(I));
  END;
END;

```

**Program Name(s)** BFWSSICM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BIC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies type of claimant.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	TOCn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	MFT; TOA; COMP_STA
<b>Alternatives</b>	HBICn
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>First Character = Type of benefit  Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary)</p> <p>Common First Characters:  A = Primary Claimant/number holder  B = Spouse of the number holder  C = Child of the number holder  D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)  E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.  F = Parents of the number holder  J, K = Prouty beneficiaries  M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved  W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)</p> <p>Possible Values:  A = Primary Claimant  B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)  B2 = Young wife, with child &lt; 16 in her care (first claimant)  B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)  B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)  B5 = Young wife (second claimant)  B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)  B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)  B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)  BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)  BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)  BG = Aged husband (third claimant)</p>

BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)  
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)

ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)  
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)  
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only SMIB)  
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets SMIB only.  
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary  
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)  
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)  
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)  
TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)  
TF = MQGE parent (male)  
TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)  
TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)

TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)  
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)  
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)  
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)  
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)  
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)  
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)  
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)  
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)  
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)  
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)  
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)  
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)  
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)  
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Although this is a two-character variable, the second character is not always present. A BIC often has only one character. The second character indicates benefit description. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BIC_HIST_NUM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI # OF HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	BIC_HISTn
<b>Complementary</b>	BIC_HIST_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1-40
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1995 to May 2009
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> Y=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);   IF OLDTOC(I) NE " &amp; OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;     IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0;     ELSE Y=Y+1;     NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);     TOCDAT(Y)=OLDDTD(I);   END; END; X=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDBIC);   IF OLDBIC(I) NE " &amp; OLDBIC(I) NE NEWBIC(X) THEN DO;     IF NEWBIC(1)=" THEN X=X+0;     ELSE X=X+1;     NEWBIC(X)=OLDBIC(I);     BICDAT(X)=OLDBDT(I);   END; END; TOC_HIST_NUM=Y; BIC_HIST_NOE=X; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINPATCH



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BIC_HIST_STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) START DATE (n=1-40)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies historical type of claimant
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	BIC_HISTn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	BDOE_STARTn; TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_STARTn; BIC_HIST_NUM
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BDOE_STARTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description

Common First Characters:

A = Primary Claimant/number holder  
 B = Spouse of the number holder  
 C = Child of the number holder  
 D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)  
 E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.  
 F = Parents of the number holder  
 J, K = Prouty beneficiaries  
 M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved  
 W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

Possible Values:

A = Primary Claimant  
 B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  
 B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)  
 B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)  
 B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)  
 B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)  
 B5 = Young wife (second claimant)  
 B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  
 B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)  
 B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)  
 B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)  
 BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)  
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)  
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)

EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)  
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)  
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)  
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary  
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)  
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)  
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TF = MQGE parent (male)  
 TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)  
 TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)  
 TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)  
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)  
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)  
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)  
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)  
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)  
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)  
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)  
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)  
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)  
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)  
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)  
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)  
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)  
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

**Time Period** From January 1994 to May 2009

**Notes** This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

**Reference** Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data MBR/DBAD (BIC)

**Program Name(s)** FINPATCH

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BIC_HISTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) (n=1-40)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies historical type of claimant
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	BIC_HIST_STARTn
<b>Derivation</b>	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI; DOEC_DOEI_SAME
<b>Complementary</b>	HBICn; BIC_HIST_NUM; TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HBICn
<b>Variable Values</b>	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description
	Common First Characters:
	A = Primary Claimant/number holder
	B = Spouse of the number holder
	C = Child of the number holder
	D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
	E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
	F = Parents of the number holder
	J, K = Prouty beneficiaries
	M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved
	W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)
	Possible Values:
	A = Primary Claimant
	B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
	B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)
	B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)
	B5 = Young wife (second claimant)
	B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)
	B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)
	B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)
	BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)  
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)  
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)



EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)  
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)  
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)  
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary  
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)  
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)  
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TF = MQGE parent (male)  
 TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)  
 TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)  
 TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)  
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)  
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)  
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)  
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)  
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)  
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)  
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)  
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)  
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)  
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)  
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)  
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)  
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)  
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

**Time Period** From January 1994 to May 2009

**Notes** This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

**Reference** Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data MBR/DBAD (BIC)

**Program Name(s)** FINPATCH

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BLINDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BLINDNESS ONSET
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of statutory blindness onset.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRIBESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	SSA's definition of statutory blindness is central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with best correction, or a limitation in the field of vision in the better eye so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less. Beneficiaries may have a visual impairment that does not meet the criteria for designation as statutorily blind. See Volume 3 for more information on this distinction.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from DCF medical table (BLND_ONST_DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BMFyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BUDGET MONTH FACTOR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the month of earnings used in the SSI payment calculation
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	STWSSIyymm; STWCMyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	. = Missing 0 = Prospective month 1 = One month retrospective 2 = Two month retrospective
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's middle name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BENE_FRSTNAME_MBR; BENE_FRSTNAME_NUMI; BENE_LASTNAME_MBR; BENE_LASTNAME_NUMI; BENE_SUFXNAME_NUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BMI).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BOND_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFIT OFFSET NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Benefit Offset National Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BOPD_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFIT OFFSET PILOT DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BPDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	MBAyymm; RFDyymm; WICyymm; LAFyymm; RFSTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Missing = No BPD data available 0 = Not paid 1 = Benefit paid or credited
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BPD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_1ST_NAME</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FIRST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's first name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_1st_NAME).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_BEGIN_PPD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BEGIN_PPD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_BIC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BIC
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Auxiliary C = Child W = Widow Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> . Note that this is not the BIC variable used for all SSDI beneficiaries and has different categories. Please see BIC, HBIC, and BIC_HISTn for other BIC information.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BIC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_BIRTHDAY</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's date of birth.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BIRTHDAY).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_BL_DIB_DEC_F</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BL_DIB_DEC_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_CLM_ENTEREDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CLM_ENTERED).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_CNTL_CNTR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Multiple VR periods State VR Agency serviced the client 1 - 9 periods.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 7 periods
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CNTL_CNTR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_CONTRIB_F</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA
<b>Variable Description</b>	VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No U = Unknown, which will trigger a C3 letter Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CONTRIB_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_DETL_CNTR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD
<b>Variable Description</b>	State VR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 7 periods
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_DETL_CNTR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_DISP_DTE<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date processed claim to completion.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_CLM_ENTERED <sub>n</sub> ; C_EMP_BEGAN <sub>n</sub> ; C_RPB_RECVD <sub>n</sub> ; C_SVRA_CLOSED <sub>n</sub> ; C_SVRA_ENTER <sub>n</sub> ; TL_ALLOWED <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_DISP_DTE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_EMP_BEGANn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date the client began employment.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EMP_BEGAN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_ENTIT_END</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the client's benefits are terminated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_ENTIT_END).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_EXCLUD_MOS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Time intervals, e.g. "01/00-09/03".
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EXCLUD_MOS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_EXT_EVL_F</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Extended evaluation services.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EXT_EVL_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_FO_CODE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	The code for the field office that services the client.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	000 - i79 = Field office code Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_FO_CDOE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_GROSS_PPD_B</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_GROSS_PPD_B).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_GROSS_PPD_E</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA
<b>Variable Description</b>	9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_GROSS_PPD_E).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_INELIG_INCLD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	All missing.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_INCLD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_INELIG_NET</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - 24 Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_NET).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_INELIG_TRK</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD
<b>Variable Description</b>	9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 or Missing (see Notes).
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	In addition to 0 and Missing, fewer than 0.01% of all values on the DAF are 3, 6, or 11. VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_TRK).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	C_IPE_DT
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date IPE was signed.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_IPE_DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_LAST_NAME</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LAST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's last name.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_LAST_NAME).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_MBR_PIA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE
<b>Variable Description</b>	PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MBR_PIA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	C_MDIBP_F
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MDIBP_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_MED_RECOV_CESS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes (Medical recovery and medical re-exam occurred) N = No (No medical recovery and no medical re-exam) Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MED_RECOV_CESS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_MED_SVC_F</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	State VR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MED_SVC_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	C_MID_INIT
<b>Variable Label</b>	MIDDLE INITIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's middle initial.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MID_INIT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_MR_EXP_F</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No O = No cessation or a non-medical cessation Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MR_EXP_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_NET_PPD_B</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_NET_PPD_B).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_NET_PPD_E</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_NET_PPD_E).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_PCODE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Code indicating the type of VR Payment
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	010 - 990
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PCODE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Begins the month after VR closure date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_POST_EMP_END_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_END_DATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 103 Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_PRG_CLMD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	CONC = Concurrent DI = Social Security Disability Insurance only SSI = Supplemental Security Income only Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRG_CLMD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA
<b>Variable Description</b>	Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRIOR_PMT_OTHER_PD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA
<b>Variable Description</b>	Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRIOD_PMT_THIS_PD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_RPB_RECVDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_RPB_RECVD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SEX</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client's gender.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SEX).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SGA_BASIS_CDE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	2B1 - H3 Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_BASIS_CDE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SGA_DEC_CDE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
<b>Variable Description</b>	SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>200 = The individual's work activity could not be verified or established.</p> <p>210 = The individual's earnings were below the non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>215 = The individual's earnings were below the blind SGA level.</p> <p>220 = The individual completed 8 or less months of non-blind SGA, thus, earnings at the SGA level were not established for at least 9 months.</p> <p>225 = The individual completed 8 or less months of blind SGA, thus, earnings at the SGA level were not established for at least 9 months.</p> <p>230 = The individual incurred impairment-related work expenses. Deduction of these expenses from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>235 = The individual incurred impairment-related work expenses. Deduction of these expenses from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required blind SGA level.</p> <p>240 = The individual had earnings which were totally or partially subsidized. Deduction of this subsidy from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>245 = The individual had earnings which were totally or partially subsidized. Deduction of this subsidy from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required blind SGA level.</p> <p>250 = The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but stopped work in 2 or 3 of the 12 months because of his or her medical impairment.</p> <p>260 = The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but in 2 or 3 of the 12 months voluntarily stopped or reduced his or her work activity.</p> <p>270 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but the entire 9 months occurred before 10/01/81, the effective date of the VR reimbursement program.</p> <p>280 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but the continuous period of SGA was completed before VR services started.</p> <p>290 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but VR services did not contribute to the completion of this continuous period of SGA. The individual's continuous period of SGA began more than a year after.</p>

300 = The individual's disability or blindness payments have ended. All available evidence, including the record of earnings maintained by SSA is insufficient to establish a continuous period of SGA.

310 = The individual refuses to cooperate with SSA in furnishing evidence of earnings. All available evidence, including the record of earnings maintained by SSA is insufficient to establish a continuous period of SGA.

320 = The individual performed 9 months of non-blind SGA, but neither consecutive nor within a 12-month period.

325 = The individual performed 9 months of blind SGA, but neither consecutive nor within a 12-month period.

390 = Refer to attachment to this notice for further explanation.

A = 9 continuous months

B = 9 out of 10 or 11 months

C = 9 out of 12 months

Missing

**Time Period** From January 2002-February 2017

**Notes** VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to [ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov](mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov).

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C\_SGA\_DEC\_CDE).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SGA_END</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
<b>Variable Description</b>	9th month of SGA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_END).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SGA_START</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
<b>Variable Description</b>	1st month of SGA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_START).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SSI_FLA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI Federal Living Arrangement.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Living arrangement Title XVI trust fund A, AZ, CZ, DZ B = Living arrangement BZ Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SSI_FLA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SVRA_BLIND_F</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y= Yes N = No Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_BLIND_F).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SVRA_CLOSEDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date the VR period ended.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn; TL_ALLOWEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	RSADOCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_CLOSED).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SVRA_ENTERn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date the client entered VR.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; TL_ALLOWEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	RSADOAn; RSADOEn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VRA_ENTER).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_SVRA_REMARK</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Remarks on the claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Direct costs break down B = State wages C = Both N = None O = Post Employment Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_REMARK).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_TF_COSTS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB
<b>Variable Description</b>	Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TF_COSTS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_TF_SAVINGS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND
<b>Variable Description</b>	Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TF_SAVINGS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	C_TOC
<b>Variable Label</b>	TYPE OF CLAIM
<b>Variable Description</b>	Type of claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	B = Initial BB = Resubmittal BJ = Other period BK = Supplemental E = 301 EJ = 301 other period EK = 301 supplemental F = Recon
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TOC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_TRK_MNTHS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Months of work tracked after VR closure date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - 117 = Number of months Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_MNTHS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_TRK_PPD_B</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	First day of next month of VR closure date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_PPD_B).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_TRK_PPD_E</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_PPD_E).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_WC_DEDUCT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_WC_DEDUCT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>C_XREF_SSN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	9 digits
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_XREF_SSN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CAN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER
<b>Variable Description</b>	The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e. the primary claimant.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSN
<b>Variable Values</b>	Nine-digit Social Security Number.
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	There may be more than one CAN associated with a DAF record, but only one is displayed.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CAN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_ENDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR END DATE (n=1-13)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; End Date of CDR (Review table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 1981 - 2020
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1981 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align

with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** ENDT in the DCF

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR FINAL EVENT CODE (n=1-13)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	001 = INITIAL MAILER SENT 002 = SECOND MAILER SENT 003 = NONRESPONDER REVIEW 004 = NONRESPONDER REVIEW - FOLLOW-UP 005 = MAILER RETURNED - DECISION PENDING 006 = PC MAILER REVIEW

007 = PC MAILER REVIEW - FOLLOW-UP  
 008 = DIRECT RELEASE CDR  
 009 = CDR INITIATED BY PC  
 010 = CDR INITIATED BY PC - VR REQUESTED  
 011 = CONTINUANCE  
 012 = CDR DEFERRED BY PC - VR REQUESTED  
 013 = CDR DEFERRED BY PC  
 014 = CDR INITIATED BY AUTOMATED REVIEW  
 015 = CDR INITIATED BY AUTO REVIEW -VR REQ  
 016 = CDR INITIATED - FOLLOW-UP  
 017 = CDR DEFERRED BY HQ REVIEW  
 018 = CDR DEFERRED BY AUTOMATED REVIEW  
 019 = CESSATION  
 020 = UNDELIVERABLE  
 021 = UNDELIVERABLE - FOLLOW-UP  
 022 = WORK DEVELOPMENT  
 023 = SSR/MBR STOP CDR  
 024 = WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN  
 025 = FAILURE TO COOPERATE  
 026 = FAILURE TO COOPERATE - FOLLOW-UP  
 027 = DIRECT RELEASE CDR - FOLLOW-UP  
 028 = CDR INITATED FROM MAILER - TRANSFER  
 029 = WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN - TRANSFER  
 030 = WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN - FOLLOW-UP  
 031 = FAILURE TO COOPERATE - TRANSFER  
 032 = DIRECT RELEASE CDR - TRANSFER  
 033 = ADMINISTRATIVE STOP  
 034 = T16 MERGED WITH T2  
 035 = CDR PROCESSING DISCONTINUED  
 036 = CDR IS CLOSED  
 037 = CDR IS CLOSED - 301 CASE - VOC REHAB  
 038 = 454 ICR SECOND MAILING  
 039 = 454 ICR NOT RECEIVED  
 040 = 454 ICR RECEIPT

**Time Period** From 1981 onward

**Notes** Derived from ENDT from DCF.  
 Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG\_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries.

The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number.

We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR\_DCF\_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** EVNT\_CD in the DCF

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_DRY_PERM_CD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Diary Permanent Code
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Diary Permanent Code (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	P = Permanent N = Not Permanent
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Inserted Time Stamp
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Inserted Time Stamp (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TS
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMMYYYY:hh:mm:ss) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 - (hh) = 01 - 24 (mm) = 00 - 60 (ss) = 00 - 60
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_LISTG_CD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Listing Code
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Listing Code (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Detailed listing code information is available at: <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disability/professionals/bluebook/AdultListings.htm">https://www.ssa.gov/disability/professionals/bluebook/AdultListings.htm</a> Adult listing codes 001xx = Musculoskeletal Disorders 002xx = Special Senses and Speech 003xx = Respiratory Disorders 004xx = Cardiovascular System 005xx = Digestive System Disorders 006xx = Genitourinary Disorders 007xx = Hematological Disorders 008xx = Skin Disorders 010xx = Congenital Disorders That Affect Multiple Body Systems 011xx = Neurological Disorders 012xx = Mental Disorders 013xx = Cancer 014xx = Immune System Disorders Childhood listing codes 101xx = Musculoskeletal Disorders 102xx = Special Senses 103xx = Respiratory Disorders 104xx = Cardiovascular System 105xx = Digestive System 106xx = Genitourinary Disorders 107xx = Hematological Disorders 108xx = Skin Disorders 109xx = Endocrine Disorders 110xx = Congenital Disorders That Affect Multiple Body Systems 111xx = Neurological Disorders 112xx = Mental Disorders 113xx = Cancer

114xx = Immune System Disorders

119xx = Low Birth Weight (LBW) and Failure to Thrive (FTT)

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code**

**Program Name(s)**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_LU_TS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Last Updated Time Sta
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Last Updated Time Sta (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_MED_INSRT_TS
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMMYYYY:hh:mm:ss) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 - (hh) = 01 - 24 (mm) = 00 - 60 (ss) = 00 - 60
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_MDR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Medical Diary Reason
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Diary Reason (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_WRMn
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>3 = 3 Year Diary</p> <p>5 = 5 Year Diary</p> <p>7 = 7 Year Diary</p> <p>A = Medical Improvement Expected (Child Cases Only)</p> <p>B = Improvement Cannot Be Predicted Because Of The Child's Age At Adjudication</p> <p>C = The Child Has A Major Congenial Dysfunction Which Could Be Expected To Result In Death</p> <p>D = The Child Meets The Criteria For Functional Equivalence Up To 1 Year Of Age</p> <p>E = Corrective Surgery Planned Or Recovery (Obsolete)</p> <p>F = Obesity (Obsolete)</p> <p>G = Bone Fracture Without Severe Functional Loss Or Structural Deformity (Obsolete)</p> <p>H = Adjudication Takes Place In The Post-Surgical Convalescent Period Or Surgery Is Scheduled Within 3 Months Of Adjudication</p> <p>I = Peripheral Neuropathy (Obsolete)</p> <p>J = Sarcoidosis Without Severe Organ Damage (Obsolete)</p> <p>K = Progressive Neoplastic Disease Highly Probable (Obsolete)</p> <p>L = Neoplastic Disease With Improvement Probable (Obsolete)</p> <p>M = Epilepsy (Obsolete)</p> <p>N = Acute Leukemia - Onset Within 2.5 Years Of Determination (Obsolete)</p> <p>O = Initial Medical Onset Of The Disabling Impairment Is Within 3 Months Of Adjudication</p> <p>P = Initial Medical Onset For The Disabling Impairment Is Within 12 Months Of Adjudication</p> <p>Q = The Disabling Impairment Of Any Medical Onset Is Demonstrating Significant And Irreversible Functional Limitations Are Not Anticipated After Healing</p> <p>R = The Disabling Impairment Is In Remission Or Is Likely To Remit For Sustained Periods With Prescribed Treatment Or Therapy</p> <p>S = A Recent Or Planned Treatment, Therapy, Or Remediation (Excluding Surgery) Should Result In Significant And Sustained Medical Improvement</p> <p>T = More Than One Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) Criterion Applies</p> <p>U = Vocational</p>

V = Adopted Title II Allowance (Systems Generated)

W = Trial Work Period Set - Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) (Obsolete)

X = Trial Work Period Set - Medical Improvement Not Expected (MINE) (Obsolete)

Y = ALJ - Optional MR Diary

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code**

**Program Name(s)**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_MRE_DRY_MDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Reexamination Diary Month Date (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 -
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_NDDSS_DT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR National Disability Determination Services System Date
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; National Disability Determination Services System Date (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 -
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_RBSS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Regulation Basis Code
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Regulation Basis Code (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	RB = Regulation Basis Code
	SSI Codes
	Allowed:
	62 = Impairment equals listings
	63 = Medical vocational considerations
	64 = Medical vocational - arduous unskilled work
	65 = Medically equals listings
	66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements
	67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity
	CE = Collateral estoppel
	Denied:
	30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation
	31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation
	32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation
	33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation
	34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation
	35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation
	36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation
	37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation
	38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation
	39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation
	40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation
	41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation
	42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation
	43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation

44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation  
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation  
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation  
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

#### SSDI Codes

##### Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings  
B1 = Impairment equals the listings  
C1 = Medical vocational considerations  
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work  
CE = Collateral estoppel

##### Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met  
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met  
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met  
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met  
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met  
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met  
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met  
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met  
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met  
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met  
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met  
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met  
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met  
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met  
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met  
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown  
Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met  
Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met

#### Usage Notes

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.  
It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for Title XVI children.

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code**

**Program Name(s)**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_STDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Medical Start Date
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Start Date (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_ROMn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 2008 -
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_TYP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Medical Type
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Medical Type (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn
<b>Variable Values</b>	I= INITIAL M= MAILER C= CDR
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_MED_VORULE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR Vocational Rule
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the DCF; Vocational Rule (Medical table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Residual functional capacity: 201.xx = Maximum sustained work capability limited to sedentary work as a result of severe medically determinable impairment(s) 202.xx = Maximum sustained work capability limited to light work as a result of severe medically determinable impairment(s). 203.xx = Maximum sustained work capability limited to medium work as a result of severe medically determinable impairment(s). 204.xx = Maximum sustained work capability limited to heavy work (or very heavy work) as a result of severe medically determinable impairment(s). Detailed Codes are available here: <a href="https://secure.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lnx/0425025035">https://secure.ssa.gov/poms.nsf/lnx/0425025035</a>
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is drawn from the DCF Medical table and is populated with the most recent information in the Medical table that is associated with the most recent CDR. It is populated for beneficiaries whose own SSN (COSSN in the DCF) matches the controlling SSN established during the application process for a Social Security administered program (CLMSSN in the DCF)
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_NUM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF CDRS, DCF
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Number of CDRs in the DCF
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1-98
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1981 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** Not applicable

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR ORIGINATION (n=1-13)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Origination Code (Review table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	F = Field Office C = Central / Regional Office P = Program Service Center
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1981 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** ORIG\_CD in the DCF

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_REV_DETn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE DETAIL (n=1-13)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type Detail (Review table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN B = SCREEN - SEE EVENT/ALIEN C = AGE 18/DDS D = SCREEN - SEE EVENT E = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN F = DDS/ALIEN G = AGE 18/DDS H = HIGH I DDS I = RELATED TO PUBLIC LAW 104 K = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN L = LOW M = MEDIUM N = SCREEN - SEE EVENT/ALIEN O = LOW BIRTH WEIGHT P = AGE 18/DDS Q = SCREEN - SEE EVENT R = AGE 18- PERM CDR/ALIEN S = AGE 18/DDS/ALIEN T = AGE 18 - PERM CDR U = RELEASE FOR AGE 18 DISABILITY REDETERMINATION W = RELEASE FOR MEDICAL CDR X = RELEASE FOR 1619 MEDICAL REVIEW Y = RELEASE FOR DAA REVIEW

Z = NON LOW  
2 = SGA  
3 = TWP  
4 = CDR ENFORCEMENT  
5 = EXPEDITED REINSTATEMENT

**Time Period** From 1981 onward

**Notes** Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG\_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR\_DCF\_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** CTGY\_CD in the DCF

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_REV_TYP<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR REVIEW TYPE (n=1-13)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Review Type (Review table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROM <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_TYP <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_WRM <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODEC <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_INIT_AL <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODEC <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_RCN_AL <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODEC <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_AL <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODEC <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_AC_AL <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODEC <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_DC_AL <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Variable Values</b>	C = Low Birth Weight/Child/Age 18 E = Expedited Reinstatement (EXR) M = T2 Medical P = PL-103-193 (personal resp and work opp) S = T16 Medical W = T2 Work
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1981 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for “CDR end date” (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with

n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** REV\_TYP in the DCF

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_DCF_STDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DCF CDR START DATE (n=1-13)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from DCF file on CDRs; Start Date of CDR (Review table)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_NUM; CDR_WFAL_ROMn; CDR_WFAL_TYPEn; CDR_WFAL_WRMn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn; CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(DDMMYYYY) (DD) = 01 - 31 (MMM) = JAN, FEB, ..., DEC (YYYY) = 1979 - 2020
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1981 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Derived from ENDT from DCF. Data from the DCF Review and Event Tables contains information on initial decisions for all CDRs from 1981 to present, including mailers only. Centrally-initiated claims distinguished from others using the REVIEW table variable ORIG_CD. It contains data on both work (SSDI) and medical (SSDI and SSI) CDRs, including those that were mailers only. Variables in the file allow users to determine whether the CDR was work or medical. The DCF data includes information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. The DCF includes information on events that occurred throughout CDR process, including CDRs that are currently in progress. To construct the DAF CDR file, we include only CDRs that have concluded (those with a non-missing value for "CDR end date" (ENDT in the Review table). We identify the final event associated with the CDR using the latest event sequence number. We have retained the 12 most recent CDR events in the DCF occurrences for each beneficiary; this reflects all CDR information from 99 percent of respondents. ; we have retained all records, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_DCF_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF does not necessarily align

with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** STDT in the DCF

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT APPEALS COUNCIL LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of the Appeals Council (AC) decision
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1998 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DODEC-AC in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR APPEALS COUNCIL DECISION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of the AC decision
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance C = Closed Period For Initial Claims D = Denials R = Remands S = Dismissals
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RDT-AC in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of ALJ decision
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1997 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DODEC-ALJ in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR RECEIPT DATE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the file was received at the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) level
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1997 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RCPT-ALJ in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE DECISION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of ALJ determination
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance D = Denial S = Dismissal
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RDT-ALJ in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_ALn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR HIGHEST ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; highest adjudicative level (from the 833 file)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Initial B = Reconsideration (pre-hearing) C = Disability Hearing Unit (DU) D = Admin Law Judge E = Appeals Council F = District Office G = unknown (likely coding error) H = unknown (likely coding error) J = unknown (likely coding error)
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable indicates the highest level of adjudication at which a decision was made, please refer to Volume 2, Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF for more detail.  The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the Waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT DISTRICT COURT LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of the District Court (DC) decision
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=2000 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DODEC-COURT in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR DISTRICT COURT DECISION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of DC determination
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces = Unknown A = Allowance C = Closed Period For Initial Claims D = Denials R = Remand S = Dismissals
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RDT-COURT in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACT_DTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of Last (Final) Action
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	199311 through current CCYYMM Blank = initial continuance (FASUB=0) 000000 = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	ACTDTE in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_FIN_ACTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR FINAL ACTION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Final Action
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Initial Continuance 1 = Initial Cessation 2 = Recon Cessation 3 = ALJ Cessation 4 = AC Cessation 5 = Recon Continuance 6 = ALJ Continuance 7 = AC Continuance 8 = Pending Recon 9 = Pending OHA
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	FASUB in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of initial decision (from the 833 file)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1993 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DODEC-833 in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR INITIAL DECISION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of initial determination (from the 833 file)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces = Unknown C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RDT-833 in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR INITIAL LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the state DDS received the record (from the 833 file)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1993 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	STRDT-833 in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR NO DECISION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the file was received by the DDS, no decision
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1996 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	STRDT-ND in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_NUM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF CDRS, WATERFALL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Number of CDRs in the Waterfall file
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1-7
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF DECISION AT RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date of reconsideration decision
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn (CCYYMMDD)
<b>Variable Values</b>	00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1994 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DODEC -RCN in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR RESULT OF DETERMINATION FOR RECONSIDERATION DECISION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Result of reconsideration determination
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces = Unknown C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RDT-RCN in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR STATE DDS RECEIPT DATE FOR RECONSIDERATION LEVEL (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date that the file was received at the reconsideration level
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	(CCYYMMDD) 00000000 = Unknown (YEAR) 1994 - Current (MONTH) 01 – 12 (DAY) 01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	STRDT-RCN in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_ROMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR DATE OF MAILER RECEIPT (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Date the mailer was received
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn (CCYYMMDD)
<b>Variable Values</b>	00000000 = Unknown (YEAR)=1995 – Current (MONTH)=01 – 12 (DAY)=01 – 31
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The ‘n’ suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the ‘n’ sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	ROM in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_TYPE<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CDR TYPE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Type of CDR (direct release, mailer, etc.)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYP <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_DCF_REV_DET <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CD <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_DCF_STDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_DCF_ENDT <sub>n</sub> ; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Variable Values</b>	D = Direct Release E = Age 18 Release L = Low Birth Weight M = Mailer
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1993 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries. We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR_WFAL_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	CDRTYPE in the Waterfall File
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDR_WFAL_WRMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CDR WHY REVIEW MADE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Variable drawn from the Waterfall File on medical CDRs; Why the review was made (from the 833 file)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI/SSI beneficiaries with a CDR
<b>DAF Component</b>	Standalone CDR File
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	Waterfall File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_NUM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn; CDR_DCF_ORIG_CDn; CDR_DCF_STDTn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces = Unknown 00 = Vocational Rehab Diary Maturation Case 01 = Court Remand 02 = Reopened Mental Impairment Case 03 = Future Use 04 = Medical Improvement Expected—Medical Reexam Diary 05 = Medical Improvement Possible—3-Year Review Diary 06 = Medical Improvement Not Expected—5-Year Review Diary 07 = Medical Improvement Not Expected—7-Year Review Diary 08 = EPE Medical Review 09 = Adoption Issue 10 = TWP Diary Matured 11 = Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement 12 = Earnings Posted Medical Reexam Set 13 = Earnings Posted No Medical Reexam Set 14 = Voluntary Report Of Work—Medical Reexam Set 15 = Voluntary Report Of Work—Medical Reexam Not Set 16 = Third Party Report 17 = State VR Report 18 = Court Order (Other Than Medical Improvement—Individual Or Class Action 19 = Post Transplant ESRD 20 = Special (Use Only When Specifically Instructed) 21 = Other 22 = ‘301’ Case Review Diary 23 = Medical Improvement Expected—Medical Reexam Diary 24 = Medical Improvement Expected—Medical Possible --3-Year Review Diary 25 = Medical Improvement Not Expected—7-Year Review Diary 26 = EPE Medical Review 27 = Voluntary Report Of Medical Improvement

28 = Third Party Report  
29 = State VR Report  
30 = 'Clear Cut' Case  
31 =  
34 = CDR Mailer Released In FY94 (T2 Only)  
35 = CDR Mailer Released In FY95  
36 = CDR Mailer Released In FY96 (T6 Only)  
37 = CDR Mailer Released In FY97  
38 = CDR Mailer Released In FY98  
39 = CDR Mailer Released In FY99  
40 = CDR Mailer Released In FY00  
41 = CDR Mailer Released In FY01  
42 = CDR Mailer Released In FY02  
43 = CDR Mailer Released In FY03  
44 = CDR Mailer Released In FY04 etc.  
99 = Unknown

**Time Period** From 1993 onward

**Notes** The Waterfall File contains information culled from several SSA sources on centrally-initiated CDRs for SSDI and SSI that received a full medical review from 1993 to present. Unlike the DCF, it contains information on all levels of adjudication, from the initial review, up through the federal district court, if cases were appealed to that level. The Waterfall file contains information on SSI child recipients as well as SSDI and SSI adult beneficiaries.

We have retained all CDRs from the waterfall as indicated in Volume 2, with the number of CDRs per beneficiary indicated by the variable CDR\_WFAL\_NUM. The 'n' suffix on variables from the Waterfall file are in chronological order of the CDRs, with the earliest CDR with n=1. Note that the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the Waterfall File does not necessarily align with the 'n' sequence for CDRs derived from the DCF file; more information is contained in Volume 2 of the DAF documentation.

**Reference** Volume 2, "Using Information on Continuing Disability Reviews in the DAF"

**SAS Code** WRM833 in the Waterfall File

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CDRyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DCR_SSDIn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	STWDIyymm; RFSTyymm; WICyymm; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE) F = Failure to cooperate M = Medical cessation N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121) S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP) V = Vocational rehabilitation W = Whereabouts unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Used in construction of STW indicators.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (CDR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CITIZEN_CER</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE CER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Citizenship status, derived from the CER
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CITIZEN_NUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Not applicable or unknown A = Proven U.S. born (citizen) B = Alleged U.S. born (citizen) C = U.S. citizens born outside U.S. (citizen) (includes naturalized citizens) D = Alleged U.S. citizen, pre-1948 (citizen) E = Citizenship/alien status not proven, to be denied for other reason(s) pre-1970 alien (presumed legal) F = Section 203 (a)(7) alien (refugee/qualified) G = Section 212 (d)(5) alien (parolee/qualified) H = Silva vs. Levi alien (unqualified) I = Indochinese alien (refugee/qualified) J = Deferred status alien (unqualified) K = Other legal alien (lawfully admitted/qualified) L = Section 208, asylum class (refugee/qualified) M = Residents of the Northern Marianas Islands (citizen) N = Identity and citizenship verified by Numident interface (citizen) (AR code was previously A, B) P = Pre-1948 alien (presumed legal) (unqualified) Q = Alleged U.S. born, U.S. citizen-allegation corroborated by a U.S. place of birth shown on the online Numident (citizen) R = Legal temporary resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (unqualified) S = Legal permanent resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified) T = Alien granted voluntary departure (unqualified). (Grandfathered cases only; these people were receiving benefits before 8/22/1996 when the new rules went into effect.) U = Unknown V = Citizenship verification overridden by D.O. (citizen) W = Alien granted stay of deportation (unqualified) X = Cuban/Haitian entrant (refugee/qualified)



Y = Legalized agricultural worker pursuant to the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified)

Z = Alien whose alien status is being determined by INS (mainly used for battery cases/qualified)

Alien on whose behalf an immediate relative petition has been alleged:

1 = No status alleged

2 = Valid status alleged. Not proven -N13 being processed.

3 = Amerasian immigrants (treated like refugees. Only eligible for seven years beginning with the date of their INS status). (Code Effective 06/1998)

4 = North American Indian born outside the U.S. (Code Effective 06/1998)

\* = Data transmitted in error

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** Citizenship status only for SSI beneficiaries. Additional information for SSI and for DI beneficiaries may be available in CITIZEN\_NUMI.

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CIT).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CITIZEN_NUMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR FROM THE NUMIDENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Citizenship status, derived from the Numident
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CITIZEN_CER
<b>Variable Values</b>	A - U.S. Citizen B - Legal alien, authorized to work C - Legal alien, not authorized to work D - Other E - Alien student - restricted work authorized F - Conditionally legalized alien
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Citizenship status for SSDI and SSI, as derived from the Numident. Additional information may be available for SSI beneficiaries only in CITIZEN_CER. This variable was named CITIZEN_NUM through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLM_FIL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI CLAIM FILED DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINCLMFL; MAXCLMFL; MAXAPPRD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	If this element is missing, it is probably because the application date is the same, in which case the application date will be filled. In the instance of advance filing, it is possible for CLM_FIL to be earlier than the application date.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CLM-FIL-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CLNT_EMPT_STDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the employment began for VR spell
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data VRRMS (CLNT_EMPT_STDT)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Clnt_Fnm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR CLIENT FIRST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	The VR client first name
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clnt_Fnm).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Clnt_Lnm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR CLIENT LAST NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	The VR client last name
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clnt_Lnm).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Clnt_Mnm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	The VR client middle name
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clnt_Mnm).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COMP_STA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BIC; TOCn
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOA; MFT
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = No change (use TOA) AI = Aged individual AX = Aged individual with ineligible spouse AE = Aged individual with eligible spouse BI = Blind individual BX = Blind individual with ineligible spouse BE = Blind individual with eligible spouse DE = Disabled individual with eligible spouse DI = Disabled individual DX = Disabled individual with ineligible spouse BC = Blind child BM = Blind child living with mother BF = Blind child living with father BB = Blind child living with both parents DC = Disabled child DM = Disabled child living with mother DF = Disabled child living with father DB = Disabled child living with both parents ES = Eligible individual awaiting spouse 20 = Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	If this field is filled, it should be used instead of Type of Action (TOA) and Master File Type (MFT). This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (COMP-STAT-TOA).



**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CONC</b> yymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PSTAyymm; LAFyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Concurrent beneficiary 0 = Not a concurrent beneficiary
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	If a beneficiary receives both SSI and SSDI payments in one month, then that person is considered to be a concurrent beneficiary for that month. This field can be compared with the date of enrollment to determine concurrent beneficiary status prior to enrollment. DUESyymm and DUEDyymm, which are used in the construction of CONCyymm, are derived from the source variables STATPMT, FEDPMT from the SSI_LF and MBC from the MBR extract file. Longitudinal and Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY CONC (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; CONC&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(DUED);   IF (DUES(I) &gt; 0 AND PSTA(I) IN ('C01' 'M01' 'M02')) AND     (DUED(I) &gt; 0 AND SUBSTR(LAFCODE(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E'))   THEN CONC(I) = 1;   ELSE CONC(I) = 0; END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
<b>Variable Description</b>	The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA
<b>Variable Description</b>	The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COUNT_CLAIMS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric value from 1 to 7.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *For single records: COUNT_CLAIMS = 1; /* set the COUNT_CLAIMS in single claims to be 1 */ *For duplicate records; IF FIRST.C_VRA_ENTER THEN DO;     COUNT_CLAIMS = 1;     TL_ALLOWED = TOTALA;     ACP_CLAIMED = ACPC;     ACP_ALLOWED = ACPA;     DIR_CLAIMED = DIRC;     DIR_ALLOWED = DIRA;     TRK_CLAIMED = TRKC;     TRK_ALLOWED = TRKA;     OTH_CLAIMED = OTHC;     OTH_ALLOWED = OTHA; END; ELSE DO;     COUNT_CLAIMS + 1;     TL_ALLOWED = SUM(TOTALA,TL_ALLOWED); /* sum the components only when a value for Tl_allowed appears on the record. For "corrected" claims the total allowed will be missing and the components from the previous record will be repeated on the record */ IF TOTALA NE . THEN DO;     ACP_CLAIMED = SUM(ACPC,ACP_CLAIMED); </pre>

```
ACP_ALLOWED = SUM(ACPA,ACP_ALLOWED);  
DIR_CLAIMED = SUM(DIRC,DIR_CLAIMED);  
DIR_ALLOWED = SUM(DIRA,DIR_ALLOWED);  
TRK_CLAIMED = SUM(TRKC,TRK_CLAIMED);  
TRK_ALLOWED = SUM(TRKA,TRK_ALLOWED);  
OTH_CLAIMED = SUM(OTHC,OTH_CLAIMED);  
OTH_ALLOWED = SUM(OTHA,OTH_ALLOWED);  
END;  
END;
```

**Program Name(s)** VRRMS.person\_record.sas

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COUNT_SPELLS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric value from 1 to 7.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	RETAIN COUNT_SPELLS; IF FIRST.SSN THEN COUNT_SPELLS = 1; ELSE COUNT_SPELLS + 1;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	VRRMS.person_record.sas

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COUNTRY OF BIRTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Two-digit code indicating state or country of birth; should be used in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Two-letter FIPS code indicating state or country of birth. State codes follow official two-digit designations. Country codes are FIPS codes listed below. Use in conjunction with FOREIGN_BORN to identify states versus countries when the two-letter code is the same. AA ARUBA AC ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA AE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES AF AFGHANISTAN AG ALGERIA AJ AZERBAIJAN AL ALBANIA AM ARMENIA AN ANDORRA AO ANGOLA AQ AMERICAN SAMOA AR ARGENTINA AS AUSTRALIA AT ASHMORE AND CARTIER ISLANDS AU AUSTRIA AV ANGUILLA AX AKROTIRI SOVEREIGN BASE AREA AY ANTARCTICA BA BAHRAIN BB BARBADOS BC BOTSWANA BD BERMUDA BE BELGIUM BF BAHAMAS, THE BG BANGLADESH BH BELIZE BK BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA



BL BOLIVIA  
BM BURMA  
BN BENIN  
BO BELARUS  
BP SOLOMON ISLANDS  
BQ NAVASSA ISLAND  
BR BRAZIL  
BS BASSAS DA INDIA  
BT BHUTAN  
BU BULGARIA  
BV BOUVET ISLAND  
BX BRUNEI  
BY BURUNDI  
BZ GERMANY, BERLIN  
CA CANADA  
CB KAMPUCHEA  
CB CAMBODIA  
CD CHAD  
CE SRI LANKA  
CF CONGO  
CG ZAIRE  
CG CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE)  
CH CHINA  
CI CHILE  
CJ CAYMAN ISLANDS  
CK COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS  
CM CAMEROON  
CN COMOROS  
CO COLOMBIA  
CQ NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS  
CR CORAL SEA ISLANDS  
CS COSTA RICA  
CT CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC  
CU CUBA  
CV CAPE VERDE  
CW COOK ISLANDS  
CY CYPRUS  
CZ CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
DA DENMARK  
DJ DJIBOUTI  
DO DOMINICA  
DQ JARVIS ISLAND  
DR DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
DX DHEKELIA SOVEREIGN BASE AREA  
EC ECUADOR  
EG EGYPT  
EI IRELAND  
EK EQUATORIAL GUINEA  
EN ESTONIA  
ER ERITREA  
ES EL SALVADOR  
ET ETHIOPIA  
EU EUROPA ISLAND  
EZ CZECH REPUBLIC  
FA FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS)  
FG FRENCH GUIANA

FI FINLAND  
FJ FIJI  
FK FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS)  
FM FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA  
FO FAROE ISLANDS  
FP FRENCH POLYNESIA  
FQ BAKER ISLAND  
FR FRANCE  
FS FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARCTIC LANDS  
GA GAMBIA, THE  
GB GABON  
GC GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC  
GE GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GG GEORGIA  
GH GHANA  
GI GIBRALTAR  
GJ GRENADA  
GK GUERNSEY  
GL GREENLAND  
GM GERMANY  
GO GLORIOSO ISLANDS  
GP GUADELOUPE  
GQ GUAM  
GR GREECE  
GT GUATEMALA  
GV GUINEA  
GY GUYANA  
GZ GAZA STRIP  
HA HAITI  
HK HONG KONG  
HM HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS  
HO HONDURAS  
HQ HOWLAND ISLAND  
HR CROATIA  
HU HUNGARY  
IC ICELAND  
ID INDONESIA  
IM MAN, ISLE OF  
IN INDIA  
IO BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY  
IP CLIPPERTON ISLAND  
IR IRAN  
IS ISRAEL  
IT ITALY  
IV COTE D'IVOIRE  
IY IRAQ-SAUDI ARABIA NEUTRAL ZONE  
IZ IRAQ  
JA JAPAN  
JE JERSEY  
JM JAMAICA  
JN JAN MAYEN  
JO JORDAN  
JQ JOHNSTON ATOLL  
JU JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND  
KE KENYA  
KG KYRGYZSTAN

KN KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
KQ KINGMAN REEF  
KR KIRIBATI  
KS KOREA, REPUBLIC OF  
KT CHRISTMAS ISLAND  
KU KUWAIT  
KV KOSOVO  
KZ KAZAKHSTAN  
LA LAOS  
LE LEBANON  
LG LATVIA  
LH LITHUANIA  
LI LIBERIA  
LO SLOVAKIA  
LQ PALMYRA ATOLL  
LS LIECHTENSTEIN  
LT LESOTHO  
LU LUXEMBOURG  
LY LIBYA  
MA MADAGASCAR  
MB MARTINIQUE  
MC MACAU  
MD MOLDOVA  
MF MAYOTTE  
MG MONGOLIA  
MH MONTSERRAT  
MI MALAWI  
MJ MONTENEGRO  
MK MACEDONIA  
ML MALI  
MN MONACO  
MO MOROCCO  
MP MAURITIUS  
MQ MIDWAY ISLANDS  
MR MAURITANIA  
MT MALTA  
MU OMAN  
MV MALDIVES  
MW MONTENEGRO  
MX MEXICO  
MY MALAYSIA  
MZ MOZAMBIQUE  
NA NETHERLANDS ANTILLES  
NC NEW CALEDONIA  
NE NIUE  
NF NORFOLK ISLAND  
NG NIGER  
NH VANUATU  
NI NIGERIA  
NL NETHERLANDS  
NO NORWAY  
NP NEPAL  
NQ TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS  
NR NAURU  
NS SURINAME  
NT NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

NU NICARAGUA  
NZ NEW ZEALAND  
PA PARAGUAY  
PC PITCAIRN ISLANDS  
PE PERU  
PF PARACEL ISLANDS  
PG SPRATLY ISLANDS  
PJ ETOROFU, HABOMAI, KUNASHIRI AND SHIKOTAN ISLANDS  
PK PAKISTAN  
PL POLAND  
PM PANAMA  
PO PORTUGAL  
PP PAPUA NEW GUINEA  
PS PALAU  
PU GUINEA-BISSAU  
QA QATAR  
RB SERBIA  
RE REUNION  
RI SERBIA  
RM MARSHALL ISLANDS  
RN SAINT MARTIN  
RO ROMANIA  
RP PHILIPPINES  
RQ PUERTO RICO  
RS RUSSIA  
RW RWANDA  
SA SAUDI ARABIA  
SB ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON  
SC ST. KITTS AND NEVIS  
SE SEYCHELLES  
SF SOUTH AFRICA  
SG SENEGAL  
SH ST. HELENA  
SI SLOVENIA  
SL SIERRA LEONE  
SM SAN MARINO  
SN SINGAPORE  
SO SOMALIA  
SP SPAIN  
SR SERBIA  
ST ST. LUCIA  
SU SUDAN  
SV SVALBARD  
SW SWEDEN  
SX SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS  
SY SYRIA  
SZ SWITZERLAND  
TB SAINT BARTHELEMY  
TC UNITED ARAB EMIRATES  
TD TRINIDAD  
TE TROMELIN ISLAND  
TH THAILAND  
TI TAJIKISTAN  
TK TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS  
TL TOKELAU  
TN TONGA

TO TOGO  
 TP SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE  
 TS TUNISIA  
 TT EAST TIMOR  
 TU TURKEY  
 TV TUVALU  
 TW TAIWAN  
 TX TURKMENISTAN  
 TZ TANZANIA  
 UG UGANDA  
 UK UNITED KINGDOM  
 UP UKRAINE  
 UR UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALST REPUBLICS  
 US UNITED STATES  
 UU UNDESIGNATED SOVEREIGNTY  
 UV BURKINA  
 UY URUGUAY  
 UZ UZBEKISTAN  
 VC ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES  
 VE VENEZUELA  
 VI BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS  
 VM VIETNAM  
 VQ VIRGIN ISLANDS  
 VT VATICAN CITY  
 WA NAMIBIA  
 WE WEST BANK  
 WF WALLIS AND FUTUNA  
 WI WESTERN SAHARA  
 WQ WAKE ISLAND  
 WS WESTERN SAMOA  
 WS SAMOA  
 WZ SWAZILAND  
 YE YEMEN (SANAA)  
 YI SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO  
 YM YEMEN  
 YO YUGOSLAVIA  
 YS YEMEN (ADEN)  
 ZA ZAMBIA  
 ZI ZIMBABWE

**Time Period** Not applicable

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Not applicable

**Program Name(s)**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COUNTY_RES_MBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	STATE_MBR
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	STATECOUNTY_SSR
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_BESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SSA code, county portion; see Appendix A in Rand document.
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	Codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes. This variable was named COUNTY through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (portion of SCC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Crnt_Entlt_Dt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Crnt_Entlt_Dt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CURCOMPymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (ymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>1 = Presumptive eligibility established for an eligible individual or child (TOA = AI, DI, BI, DC or BC)</p> <p>2 = Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with his/her mother (TOA = DM or BM)</p> <p>3 = Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with both parents (TOA = DB or BB)</p> <p>4 = Presumptive eligibility established for an individual with an eligible spouse (TOA = AX, DX, or BX) or a disabled child living with his/her father (TOA = DF or BF)</p> <p>6 = Posted to both halves of an eligible couple record to indicate it was formerly computed as if it were a record for an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse.</p> <p>7 = Posted to the portion of an eligible couple record that is being computed as an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse. (The portion of the record being treated as an ineligible spouse will contain a blank entry.)</p> <p>8 = Posted to the survivor portion of a former eligible couple's record beginning with the effective month of an automated case composition.</p> <p>NOTE: Codes 1 - 4 are removed when an award or denial is processed; codes 6 and 7 appear only when the record was subject to a special computation.</p> <p>Usage Notes:</p> <p>An example of a change in case composition would be, after the death of a member of an eligible couple, a current composition code of 8 will be posted for the surviving member beginning with the month following the month of death. Also, a blank will overlay any current composition code posted for the deceased member beginning with the month following the month of death.</p>
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is used to identify SSI couples and is incorporated into the STW and BFW variables for SSI. A value of 6 indicates that the beneficiary was a member of an SSI couple



in that month. However, this variable does not indicate all SSI couples in all months. It should therefore only be regarded as an approximate indicator of SSI couple status.

**Reference** Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSI longitudinal (CURCOMP).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CURSTAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent pay status.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>Blank = Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending</p> <p>C01 = Current pay (eligible for a payment)</p> <p>E01 = Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation</p> <p>E02 = Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.</p> <p>H10 = Hold - Living arrangements change in process</p> <p>H20 = Hold - Marital status change in process</p> <p>H30 = Hold - Resource change in process</p> <p>H40 = Hold - Student status change in process</p> <p>H50 = Hold - Head of household change in process</p> <p>H60 = Hold - Pending receipt of date of death</p> <p>H70 = Hold - Pending posting of payment made outside the system</p> <p>H80 = Hold - Early input case (waiting on a disability determination)</p> <p>H90 = Hold - Systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts</p> <p>M01 = Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment.</p> <p>M02 = Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/1999)</p> <p>N01 = Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable SSI payment and his state's payment standard</p> <p>N02 = Non-pay - Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution</p> <p>N03 = Non-pay - Claimant is absent from the U.S.</p> <p>N04 = Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the SSI limitations</p> <p>N05 = Non-pay - Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas (Obsolete)</p>

N06 = Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits  
N07 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s disability (Obsolete)  
N08 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s blindness (Obsolete)  
N09 = Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause (Obsolete)  
N10 = Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction)(Obsolete)  
N11 = Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism) (Obsolete)  
N12 = Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application  
N13 = Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien  
N14 = Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled  
N15 = Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.  
N16 = Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled  
N17 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim  
N18 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate  
N19 = Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program (Obsolete)  
N20 = Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information (Obsolete)  
N22 = Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.  
N23 = Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97, N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.  
N24 = Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.  
N25 = Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.  
N27 = Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) (Obsolete)  
N30 = Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.  
N31 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.  
N32 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.  
N33 = Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.  
N34 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment.  
N35 = Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.  
N36 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished  
N37 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination  
N38 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim  
N39 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment  
N40 = Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.  
N41 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.  
N42 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.  
N43 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.  
N44 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe  
N45 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.  
N46 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.  
N47 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment. (Obsolete)  
N48 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N49 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N50 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete).

N51 = Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.

N52 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment

N53 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment

N54 = Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant (Obsolete)

P01 = Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA (Obsolete)

S01 = Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)

S04 = Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated)

S05 = Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility

S06 = Suspended - Recipient's address unknown

S07 = Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated)

S08 = Suspended - Representative payee development pending

S09 = Suspended - Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated)

S10 = Suspended - Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit

S20 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input)

S21 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated)

S90 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

S91 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

T01 = Terminated - Death of recipient

T20 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input)

T22 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated)

T30 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.

T31 = Terminated - Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination.

T32 = Terminated - Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations

T33 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.

T50 = Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.

T51 = Terminated - No payment made on record. System generated termination.

\* = Error in data transmission

<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CURSTAT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DCR_SSDI_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG- DISABILITY CESSATION REASON-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn; DCR_SSDIn
<b>Variable Values</b>	E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE) F = Failure to cooperate M = Medical cessation N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121) S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP) V = Vocational rehabilitation W = Whereabouts unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named CDRD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CDR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DCR_SSDIn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason for disability benefit cessation
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAIn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDRyymm; CDR_DCF_FIN_EVTn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE) F = Failure to cooperate M = Medical cessation N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121) S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP) V = Vocational rehabilitation W = Whereabouts unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named CDRn through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CDR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DDBC_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DDBCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DDBCD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDBC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DDBCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDOOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; DDBC_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDBC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DIARY DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPMn; DTn; DRn; BFDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTDD; CDR_WFAL_INIT_STRDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_STRDT; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RCPTDTn; CDR_WFAL_ND_STRDT; CDR_DCF_STDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Note that some users may refer to this element as the "diary date."
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DDO_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DDOn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DDO_DUAL through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDO).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DDOn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSDI_ONSET; DDO_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDO).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DEACTIVE_EN_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; TKTTERMDDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket unassigned from EN in current month 0 = No ticket unassigned from EN in current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** COUNT DEACTIVATIONS; *** A TICKET HAS BEEN DEACTIVATED WHEN BENE HAS HAD AN ASSIGNMENT     IN OR BEFORE REPORTING MONTH &amp; AN UNASSIGNED DATE IN THE     REPORTING MONTH OR IF UNASSIGNED DATE IS MISSING HAS A     TERMINATION DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE; IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=UNASSGDT(UNASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))     OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=TERMDT(UNASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) THEN DO;     DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)+1;     IF VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1     OR VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN         DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1;     ELSE IF EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN         DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)+1;     END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP; </pre>

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DEACTIVE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; TKTTERMDDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket unassigned in current month 0 = No ticket unassigned in current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** COUNT DEACTIVATIONS; *** A TICKET HAS BEEN DEACTIVATED WHEN BENE HAS HAD AN ASSIGNMENT     IN OR BEFORE REPORTING MONTH &amp; AN UNASSIGNED DATE IN THE     REPORTING MONTH OR IF UNASSIGNED DATE IS MISSING HAS A     TERMINATION DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH;     IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE;     IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=UNASSGDT(UNASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))     OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=TERMDT(UNASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))     THEN DO;         DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)+1;         IF VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1         OR VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN             DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1;         ELSE IF EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN             DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)+1;     END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP; </pre>

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DEACTIVE_SVRA_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an State VR Agency.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; TKTTERMDDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket unassigned from SVR Agency in current month 0 = No ticket unassigned from SVR Agency in current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE;   IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=UNASSGDT(UNASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))     OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE .       AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=TERMDT(UNASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))     THEN DO; ... DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1;   END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=( ...     %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;       %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);       %DO P=1 %TO 12;         %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ...         DEACTIVE_VR_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN.=DEACTIVE_SVRA_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ...       %END;     %END; </pre>



))

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DI_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF PC_PROGRAM="DI"; DI_ALLOWED=PC_ALLOWED; *** IF DI_ALLOWED=. THEN DI_ALLOWED=0;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DI_BENEFITS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF PC_PROGRAM="DI"; DI_BENEFITS=PC_BENEFITS;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIAWARDAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSDI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSIADLTAWARDAGE; SSICHLDAWARDAGE
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDAGE; OVERAWARDAGE; DIELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DIAWARDAGE = INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,DIAWARDDT,'C')/12;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIAWARDDAC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOEI
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSICHILD; SSICHILDAT18
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Beneficiary's DOEI is not before his/her 18th birthday 1 = Beneficiary's DOEI is before his/her 18th birthday
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF DOEIAGE LT 18 THEN DIAWARDDAC = 1; ELSE DIAWARDDAC = 0;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIAWARDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	LAFyymm; PAYDyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSIADLTAWARDDT; SSICHLDAWARDDT
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDDT; OVERAWARDDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. For beneficiaries over age 62 who received retirement benefits before receiving SSDI, this variable may identify the date of their first retirement benefit payment rather than the date of their first SSDI payment.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> IF STARTP GT 0 AND DROP_BENE = 0 THEN DO; DO I = STARTP TO DIM(ARRDATE) UNTIL (DIAWARDDT NE .);   IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND PAYD(I) GT 0 THEN DO;     DIAWARDDT = ARRDATE(I);   END; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIAWARDST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI AWARD DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSDI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDDT; PSTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSIADLTAWARDST; SSICHLDAWARDST
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDST; OVERAWARDST
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2 letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> IF STARTP GT 0 AND DROP_BENE = 0 THEN DO;   DO I = STARTP TO DIM(ARRDATE) UNTIL (DIAWARDDT NE .);   IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND PAYD(I) GT 0 THEN DO;     DIAWARDDT = ARRDATE(I);     DIAWARDST = PST(I);     FOUNDWARD = I;   END; END; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIB_DPM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether the disability is permanent.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MEDXyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	N = Not permanent P = Permanent 0 = Denial or cessation decision Z = Unknown Blank = Not coded
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB-DPM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIB_MDR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON
<b>Variable Description</b>	Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DIB_DPM
<b>Variable Values</b>	Alpha Codes: Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) Numeric Codes: Number of years until next scheduled CDR
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB-MDR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIBHASn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DIBREQn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NINSD
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIBHAS1-15).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIBREQn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DIBHASn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NINSD
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIBREQ1-15).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIELIGAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age in first month of adult SSDI eligibility.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIELIGDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSIADLTELIGAGE; SSICHLDELIGAGE
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTELIGAGE; OVERELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DIELIGAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,DIELIGDT,'C')/12
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIELIGDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE AT FIRST ADULT SSDI ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	LAFyymm, DUEDyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSIADLTELIGDT; SSICHLDELIGDT
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOEI; ADLTELIGDT; OVERELIGDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DIELIGDT=.; START=MAX('01JAN1994'D,SO5_BEG); DO YR2=YEAR(START) TO &amp;ENDYR. UNTIL (DIELIGDT NE.); IF YR2=YEAR(START) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(START); ELSE STARTMO=1; DO MO=STARTMO TO 12 UNTIL (DIELIGDT NE.); IF SUBSTR(LAFCODE(YR2,MO),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND DUED(YR2,MO) NOTIN (0,.) THEN DIELIGDT=MDY(MO,1,YR2); END; * END MONTH LOOP; END; * END YEAR LOOP </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIERNLVLyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2GRSAMTyymm; T2NETAMTyymm; T2EXPAMTyymm; T2SBDYAMTyymm; T2CDNAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Gross earnings are zero L = Gross earnings are greater than zero, but less than the TWP limit T = Gross earnings are at or above the TWP limit, but less than SGA G = Gross earnings are at or above SGA, but countable earnings are less than SGA S = Countable earnings are at or above SGA
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Earnings levels are compared to the blind and non-blind SGA values in a given year based on whether the beneficiary has a populated BLINDDT. See Volume 3 for more detail about the BLINDDT variable.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> * SET UP OUTPUT ARRAY *; ARRAY DIERNLVL (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12) \$               %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;               %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);               DIERNLVL&amp;YR.01-DIERNLVL&amp;YR.12               %END;; DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.; DO MO = 1 TO 12;   * MONTHLY TOTAL SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT *;   T2TENAMT = SUM(T2GRSAMT(YR,MO),T2NETAMT(YR,MO));   * MONTHLY TOTAL SSDI INCOME EXCLUSIONS *;   T2INCEXL = SUM(T2EXPAMT(YR,MO),                 T2SBDYAMT(YR,MO),                 T2CDNAMT(YR,MO));   * MONTHLY SSDI COUNTABLE EARNINGS *;   T2CNTERN = SUM(T2TENAMT,T2INCEXL*-1);   * CREATE DIERNLVL *;   IF T2TENAMT = 0 THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "0"; </pre>

```

ELSE IF 0 < T2TENAMT < TWPA(YR)
  THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "L";
ELSE IF MONTH(BLINDDT) NE . AND
  MDY(MO,1,YR) >= BLINDDT THEN DO;
  IF TWPA(YR) <= T2TENAMT < SGAB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "T";
  ELSE IF T2TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
    T2CNTERN < SGAB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T2CNTERN >= SGAB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
ELSE IF MDY(MO,1,YR) < BLINDDT
  OR MONTH(BLINDDT)=. THEN DO;
  IF TWPA(YR) <= T2TENAMT < SGANB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "T";
  ELSE IF T2TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
    T2CNTERN < SGANB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T2CNTERN >= SGANB(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
END; /* END OF MO LOOP */
END; /* END OF YR LOOP */

```

**Program Name(s)** T2EARN

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIR_ACCEPT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>



```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIR_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIR_CLAIMED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Direct costs State VR Agency submitted for payment.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Dirct_Caamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED
<b>Variable Description</b>	The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Dirct_Caamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Dirct_Ccamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total of actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency and for which VR reimbursement is being requested
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Dirct_Ccamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DIRPAYyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PAYDyymm; DUEOyymm; DUEDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from PHUS (DIRPAY).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DISPAYCD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI DISABILITY PAYMENT CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates that SSI benefit payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Does not apply
	In Pay Codes
	F = Final medical allowance as disabled or blind and met income requirements
	P = Presumptive finding by DO or DDS
	S = State determination, DIB allowance (conversion case only)
	T = Presumptive finding (conversion cases only)
	Not in Pay Codes
	F = Final medical decision was an allowance but did not meet income requirements
	R = Referred to state agency (no medical determination made)
	X = Denied for reasons other than medical (income and resources) (DENCDE=Nx)
	* = Data transmitted in error
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DISPAYCDE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBBEST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BEST DATE OF BIRTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most complete information on date of birth drawn from multiple sources.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOBNUMI; DOBSSR; DOBMBR; DOBCER
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOBFLAG
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> NUMMO = INPUT(SUBSTR(DOBNUM,1,2),8.); NUMDAY = INPUT(SUBSTR(DOBNUM,3,2),8.); DOBBEST = MDY(NUMMO,NUMDAY,NUMYR); DOBFLAG = 0; IF DOBBEST = . THEN DO;   IF NUMYR NE . THEN DO;     IF YEAR(DOBLONG) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBLONG;     ELSE IF YEAR(DOBMBR) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBMBR;     ELSE IF YEAR(DOBCER) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBCER;   END;   /*IF NO MATCH IS FOUND SELECT THE FIRST VALID DOB FROM   THE THREE OTHER DATES*/   ELSE DOBBEST=COALESCE(DOBLONG,DOBMBR,DOBCER); END; /*IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CERATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY, USE THE NUMYR FOR DOBBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES.*/ IF DOBBEST = . AND NUMYR NE . THEN DO;   DOBBEST = MDY(1,1,NUMYR);   DOBFLAG = 1; END; </pre>

**Program Name(s)** CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBCER</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOBBEST; DOBNUMI; DOBSSR; DOBMBR
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIRTH_JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBFLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOBBEST
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = January 1 imputed for birth date 0 = No imputed birth date
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	/* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR FOR DOBBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ DOBFLAG = 0; IF DOBBEST = . AND NUMYR NE . THEN DO; ... DOBFLAG = 1; END; FORMAT DOBBEST YYMMDD10.;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBMBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH - MBR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of birth, just from MBR.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOBSSR
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOBBEST; DOBNUMI; DOBCER
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOB).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBNUMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOBBEST; DOBCER; DOBSSR; DOBMBR
<b>Variable Values</b>	Date in text format.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Holds a date value in CCYYMMDD order. In some cases the month or day of birth is unknown in which case there are Xs for those values. Therefore test the field before using it in date or numeric comparisons and calculations. This variable was named DOBNUM through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOB).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBSSR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH - SSR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of birth, just from SSI-LF.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOBMBR
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOBBEST; DOBNUMI; DOBCER
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIRTH_JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBTKT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOBBEST; DOBCER; DOBSSR; DOBMBR; DOBNUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T16_DOB/T2_DOB) using DCF CLNT.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOBVRRMS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF BIRTH-VRRMS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of birth from VRRMS for participants generating a VR Payment
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	N/A
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extract from SSA VRRMS data (Dob).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOC_SSDI_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOC_SSI_MR
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOCn; FIRSTDOD
<b>Variable Values</b>	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOC_SSI_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOC_SSI_MR
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOCn; FIRSTDOC
<b>Variable Values</b>	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DO).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTDOC; DOC_SSDI_MR; DOC_SSI_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DO from SSI-LF, DOC from MBR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODBEST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BEST DATE OF DEATH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most complete information on date of death drawn from multiple sources.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DODNUMI; DODSSR; DOBMBR
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DODFLAG
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> NUMYRD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,5,4),8.); NUMMOD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,1,2),8.); NUMDAYD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,3,2),8.); DODBEST = MDY(NUMMOD,NUMDAYD,NUMYRD); DODFLAG = 0; IF DODBEST = . THEN DO;   IF NUMYRD NE . THEN DO;     IF YEAR(DODSSR) = NUMYRD THEN DODBEST = DODSSR;     ELSE IF YEAR(DODMBR) = NUMYRD THEN DODBEST = DODMBR;   END;   /*IF NO MATCH IS FOUND SELECT THE FIRST VALID DODNUM FROM   THE TWO OTHER DATES */   ELSE DODBEST = COALESCE(DODSSR,DODMBR); END; /* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR FOR DODBEST.CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ IF DODBEST = . AND NUMYRD NE . THEN DO;   DODBEST = MDY(1,1,NUMYRD);   DODFLAG = 1; END; </pre>

**Program Name(s)** CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODECn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of DDS or SSA Decision.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DRn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	LAST_DODEC; FIRSTDODEC; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (DODEC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODFLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF DEATH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flags cases where the only death info is the NUMIDENT year of death and DODBEST has imputed day and month.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DODBEST
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = January 1 imputed for death date 0 = No imputed death date
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>/* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO    AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR    FOR DODBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ DODFLAG = 0; IF DODBEST = . AND NUMYRD NE . THEN DO; ... DODFLAG = 1; END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODMBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR
<b>Variable Description</b>	MBR Date of Death.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DODNUMI, DODSSR
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (DODMBR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODNUMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Death date from NUMIDENT.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DODBEST; DODMBR; DODSSR
<b>Variable Values</b>	Date in text format.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Holds a date value in CCYYMMDD order. In some cases the month or day of death is unknown in which case there are Xs for those values. Therefore test the field before using it in date or numeric comparisons and calculations. This variable was named DODNUM through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from Nudiment (DOD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODSSR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Death date from SSI data.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DODBEST; DODMBR; DODNUMI
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This data element captures the fact of death for all persons in payment or suspense status. It is less reliable for persons who had already been terminated from SSI. That information can only come from a match with the Numident File.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DEATH-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DODTKT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	* DETERMINE DODTKT; DODTKT=T16_DOD; IF DODTKT=. THEN DODTKT=T2_DOD;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	TKTMLASG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOEC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOEI; DOECD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOEC_DOEI_SAME</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WITH SAME DOEC AND DOEI
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates that the DOEC and DOEI were the same for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_HISTn; BIC_HISTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI 0 = DOEC was not set to DOEI . = not applicable to this record
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 to December 2001
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DOEC_DOEI_SAME=(DOEC=DOEI)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	READMBR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WHERE A MISSING DOEC WAS SET TO THE DOEI
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates that a missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOEC_DOEI_SAME
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_HISTn; BIC_HISTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI 0 = DOEC was not set to DOEI . = not applicable to this record
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 to December 2001
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI=0; IF DOEC = . THEN DO; DOEC=DOEI;DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI=1;END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	READMBRO



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOECD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOEC
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEC) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOEI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOEC; DOEID; DIAWARDDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEI).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOEID</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOEI
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEI) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DOEC
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOST).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DPENyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUEOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric value.
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Calculated from records for dependents. Excludes dependents for whom benefits are not received.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;         DUEO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM DPEN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM PAYO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... ARRAY DPEN (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; DPEN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... IF FIRST.CAN THEN DO;     DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); ...         DPEN(MM) = 0; /* SUMMED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS */         END; ...     END; ELSE DO; /* ADD UP THE BENEFITS FOR THE AUXILIARIES */     DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);     IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */ ...         DPEN(MM) = SUM(DPEN(MM),1);         END;     END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	MBRADDUP



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DPI_STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPI_STOPn; DPIIn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NHDEMO
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DST_REL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DPI_STOPn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPI_STARTn; DPIn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NHDEMO
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DST_REL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DPI<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPI_START <sub>n</sub> ; DPI_STOP <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NHDEMO
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	D1 = Disability (SSDI) only, work issues (including TWP) D2 = SSDI/Supplemental Security Income (SSI), work issues (including TWP) D3 = Benefit Offset Four-State Pilot D4 = SSDI/SSI/Medicare (any combination), EPE extension D5 - SSDI only, medical improvement issues D6 = SSDI/SSI, medical improvement issues D7 = Ford Bill, sight impaired D8 = Ford Bill, other than sight impaired DD = Benefit offset national M1 = Medicare, any reason C1 = Case management (for future use only) LB = Environmental health hazard
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSP_REL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DPMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Permanent disability code.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTDPM
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Not coded N = Not a permanent disability P = Permanent disability 0 (Zero) = Denial or cessation decision Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was not used prior to 1989.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (DPM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DRn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTDR; CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
<b>Variable Values</b>	A-U, Y and Z (MIE) 3 = Periodic review (3 years) (MIP) [V, W or X and (PDI NOT = P)] (MIP) 5 = Periodic review (5 years) (MINE) 7 = Periodic review (7 years) (MINE) [V, W or X and (PDI = P)] (MINE) 9 = Unknown (MIP) Blank = Not available (MIP)
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DSD_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DSDn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named DSDD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSD) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DSDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RC�_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn; DSD_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DSICCLAIMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTDSICCLAIM
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Type code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DPMn; BFDn; DDn; PDn; PDDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTDT; CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
<b>Variable Values</b>	3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP) 4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE) 5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known) 6 = No Diary Required 9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral Z = Invalid Blank = Not Available
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DUALELIG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to SSDI benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Dual eligible beneficiary 0 = Not dual eligible beneficiary
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	This variable is created steps in a series of programs, as follows: Program 1: IF FIRST.SSN AND LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT OUT1.MBR; ELSE OUTPUT OUT2.DUALS; Program 2: MERGE IN3.LINKPHUS(IN=S) IN4.PHUSDUAL (IN=D); BY SSN; /* BUILD DUAL ELIGIBLE FLAG */ IF D THEN DUALELIG = 1;ELSE DUALELIG = 0;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	MRGDUALS



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DUEDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LAfyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DUESyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	MBPyymm; PAYOyymm; PAYDyymm; DUEOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Use this field only in conjunction with appropriate LAF codes. Similar to PAYSyymm from SSI files. The RAND Manual describes MBC as "reflects the benefit amount due after any appropriate dollar rounding ... it is the amount the beneficiary is, was or would have been paid or credited." It also indicates that MBC is the appropriate field to select for statistical purposes as other data elements (such as MBR or MPA) are affected by other factors such as over payments or deductions for Medicare. Consequently, Mathematica uses DUEDyymm (along with PAYSyymm derived from SSI data) to determine a beneficiary's total benefit amount for a given month. However, note that the SSDI monthly payment fields contain benefit amounts whether or not an SSDI beneficiary was in current pay status in that month. In fact, the field may be filled in even when a beneficiary has a termination code in the LAF field. Therefore use this field only in conjunction with appropriate LAF codes.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DUEOyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LAfyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUEDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Calculated from records for dependents. Excludes dependents for whom benefits are not received.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;       DUEO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM END;; ARRAY DUEO (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; DUEO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... IF FIRST.CAN THEN DO; DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); /* INITIALIZE THE FIELDS ON THE PRIMARY RECORD */ DUEO(MM) = 0; /* SUMMED BENEFIT AMOUNT */ ... END; ... END; ELSE DO; /* ADD UP THE BENEFITS FOR THE AUXILIARIES */ DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO); IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */ DUEO(MM) = SUM(DUEO(MM),MBC(MM)); ... END; END; END; IF LAST.CAN THEN OUTPUT TEMP1.MBR; RUN; </pre>

**Program Name(s)** MBRADDUP

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DUESyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	FAMTyymm; SAMTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DUEDyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	PAYSyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Sum of FAMTyymm and SAMTyymm.</p> <p>The DAF monthly variable DUESyymm (amount due) is derived by summing the SSI-LF fields FEDAMT and SUPAMT (also called FAMT and SAMT). The RAND Manual describes FEDAMT as "actual computed monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible. FEDPMT is taken from this. However, later FEDAMT may be re-calculated to reflect changes in income or PSTAT or LIVF and result in a different value than that was paid. ... This figure does not include back payments." SUPAMT is described as "actual computed monthly amount of federally-administered state money the person is eligible to receive. It does not include back payments. ... STATPMT is taken from this field." It goes on to describe some reasons why STATPMT and SUPAMT may differ:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set;</li> <li>- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;</li> <li>- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg/Kelly; or</li> <li>- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payments for new awardees)</li> </ul> <p>Parallel reasons describe why FEDPMT and FEDAMT may also differ.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** DO I = 1 TO DIM(FPMT);  
DUES(I) = SUM(OF FAMT(I),SAMT(I));  
END;

**Program Name(s)** ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DUNS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN ID.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUNSn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Nine-digit number.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was previously known as DUNS_IDn. This variable is contained on the EN Payment Vertical file, described in Volume 1. Data on this file is stored per-payment, with potentially multiple records for each SSN, with each record representing a single payment. As such, the DUNS value on each record reflects the EN associated with a particular payment. Researchers working with the Ticket base file, which is stored with a single SSN should refer to DUNSn instead.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from EN Payment (DUNS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DUNSn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN DUNS (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTUNASGDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUNS
<b>Variable Values</b>	Nine-digit number.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is contained on the Ticket base file, described in Volume 1. Data in this file is stored per-beneficiary, with multiple payments for the beneficiary stored on a single record. As such, the DUNSn value corresponds to the EN for a particular payment identified by the "n" and aligns with other "n" variables on the record. Researchers working with the EN Payment vertical file, stored at the payment level (potentially with multiple records per SSN) should refer to DUNS instead.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DUNS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_DI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXPRI_DIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXPRI_SSI
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRIBEST; DXSEC_DI; DXPRI_MBRn
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that sources then the one from the MBR is used.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRI_DI); </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_Dlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXPRI_SSI
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRIBESTyymm; DXPRI_DI; DXSEC_Dlyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that sources then the one from the MBR is used.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... *CREATE DI MONTHLY DIAGNOSIS VARIABLES DXPRI_DIYMM AND DXSEC_DIYMM; *POPULATE USING 831 CODES FIRST; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI831);   IF ARPRI_DI831(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARPRI_DI(I) = ARPRI_DI831(I);   END;   ELSE DO;     ARPRI_DI(I) = ARPRI_DIMBR(I);   END; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXPRI_MBRn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSEC_DUAL; DXPRI_DI; DXPRIBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_MBR_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXPRI_MBRn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRIBEST; DXSEC_MBR_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named DIG_MR through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_MBRn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADC_SSDI_DUAL; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; NODF; SDSn; DSDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRI_DUAL; DXSEC_MBRn; DXPRI_DI; DXPRIBEST; DXPRI_MBR_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_SSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXPRI_SSIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXPRI_DI
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRIBEST; DXSEC_SSI
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY ARPRI_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRI_SSI); </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRI_SSIyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXPRI_DIyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRI_SSI; DXSEC_SSIyymm; DXSECBESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (RPDX).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRIBEST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXPRI_DI; DXPRI_SSI
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSECBEST; DXPRIBESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>/*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = );  DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR;  %FINDMR(VAR = PRIBEST);</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXPRIBESTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRIBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY ARPRI_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ARPRIBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRIBEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI);   IF ARPRI_DI(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARPRIBEST(I) = ARPRI_DI(I);   END;   ELSE DO;     ARPRIBEST(I) = ARPRI_SSI(I);   END; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_DI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXSEC_DIymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXSEC_SSI
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRI_DI; DXSECBEST; DXSEC_MBRn
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that source then the one from the MBR is used.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARSEC_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SEC_DI); </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_Dlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXSEC_SSIyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSEC_DI; DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRI_Dlyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that source then the one from the MBR is used.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> /*INPUT ARRAYS*/ ARRAY ARSEC_DI831(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI831&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ARSEC_DIMBR(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DIMBR&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARSEC_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI831);   IF ARPRI_DI831(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARSEC_DI(I) = ARSEC_DI831(I);   END; ELSE DO;   ARSEC_DI(I) = ARSEC_DIMBR(I); END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXSEC_MBRn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSEC_DUAL; DXSEC_DI; DXSECBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_MBR_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXSEC_MBRn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRI_MBR_MR; DXSECBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named SDIG_MR through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_MBRn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ADC_SSDI_DUAL; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDCn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDDn; LOD_DUAL; LODn; NODF; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSEC_DUAL; DXSEC_DI; DXSECBEST; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBR_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_SSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXSEC_SSIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXSEC_DI
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRI_SSI; DXSECBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY ARSEC_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SEC_SSI); </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSEC_SSlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DXSEC_Dlyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSEC_SSI; DXPRI_SSlyymm; DXSECBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (RSDX).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSECBEST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXSEC_DI; DXSEC_SSIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXSECBESTyymm; DXPRIBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY ARSECBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSECBEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SECBEST); </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DXSECBESTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DXSEC_DIyymm; DXSEC_SSIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DXPRIBESTyymm; DXSECBEST
<b>Variable Values</b>	See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY ARSECBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSECBEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  ... DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI);   IF ARSEC_DI(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARSECBEST(I) = ARSEC_DI(I);   END;   ELSE DO;     ARSECBEST(I) = ARSEC_SSI(I);   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DXPROC

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EARN_SSlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	IEA_NESEyymm; IEA_WAGEyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EICMyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Sum of earnings from wages (IEA4) and self employment (IEA6). Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. This variable was named EARNyymm through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY EARN  (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EARN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;; ARRAY IEA_NESE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; IEA_NESE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY IEA_WAGE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; IEA_WAGE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN);   EARN(I) = .;   IF IEA_NESE(I) &gt; .Z OR IEA_WAGE(I) &gt; .Z THEN DO;     EARN(I) = SUM(OF IEA_NESE(I),IEA_WAGE(I));   END; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EBD_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable represents the date the EPE begins and reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EBDn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named EBDD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EBD) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EBDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Represents the date the EPE begins.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EBD_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	In previous versions of the DAF, this variable was incorrectly extracted from the administrative data resulting in erroneous or nonsensical data. It is correct as of the DAF13. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EBD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EDXyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EDUCATION LEVEL (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits. This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - 26 = Years of education 99 = Missing ZZ = Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Data for level of education at each month was constructed from the yearly education variables in the 831 & 832/833 Disability files. Eligibility months were set beginning with the month in which a favorable decision was recorded and continuing to the present or until an unfavorable decision was recorded. This variable is not well populated but is better from 1992 onward and is generally not populated for beneficiaries who have not filed a new claim since 1988.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ED).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EICMyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	UINCyymm; T16GRSAMTyymm; T16NETAMTyymm; IEA_NESEyymm; IEA_WAGEyymm; EARN_SSIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	<p>The formula given in the RAND Manual for computing EICM may not be completely correct. According to SSA documents, the \$65 or \$85 exclusions should be applied before excluding half of the remainder of the earnings. Also, the rules for IRWEs and blind work expenses vary, with IRWEs deducted before deducting one half of income, while blind work-expenses are deducted after deducting one half of income.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EINCM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EIND_SSlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Employed 0 = Not employed
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Earnings amounts are obtained from the CER100% Field file and are self-reported. This variable is only available while the beneficiary is receiving SSI. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. This variable was named EINDyymm through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY EARN  (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EARN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;; ARRAY EIND  (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EIND&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN);   IF EARN(I) &gt; 0 THEN EIND(I) = 1;   ELSE IF EARN(I) = 0 THEN EIND(I) = 0;   ELSE EIND(I) = .; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ELG_RD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Earliest date at which a SSI benefit payment could have been made on an application.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXELGRD; START_RD; SSIELIG_FIRST
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ELG-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ELIGIBLE_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ELIGIBLE_MOyymm; EVER_ELIG
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever eligible for a ticket as of current month 0 = Never eligible for a ticket as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** LOOP THRU TICKETS UNTIL ELIGIBLE IS FOUND OR UNTIL OUT OF TICKETS; DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE;   IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)     AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE .     AND 18&lt;AGE&lt;FRA     AND (DODTKT EQ . OR DODTKT&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))     AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT)       AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))       OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.)     THEN DO;       ELIGTKTEVT=TKTNUM(TKTEVT);       ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1;       EVER_ELIG=1;     END;   END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP; ... IF EVER_ELIG=1 THEN ELIGIBLE_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE ELIGIBLE_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ELIGIBLE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ELIGIBLE_EVyymm; EVER_ELIG
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever eligible for a ticket as of current month 0 = Never eligible for a ticket as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE;   IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)     AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE .     AND 18&lt;AGE&lt;FRA     AND (DODTKT EQ . OR DODTKT&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))     AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT)       AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))       OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.)     THEN DO;     ELIGTKTEVT=TKTNUM(TKTEVT);     ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1;     EVER_ELIG=1;   END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; TKTASGNDDTn; PROVTYPEn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	... *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; ... END; ... IF EVER_EN=1 THEN EN_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_EV(RPTMO)=0;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_MO_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MO_MOyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; TKTUNASGDTn; PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; PMTTYPER <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN-MO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN-MO as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;   EVER_EN=1;   *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;   SELECT(PMTTYPER_MO(RPTMO));   WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_MO=1; END; ...   END; ...   IF EVER_EN_MO=1 THEN EN_MO_EV(RPTMO)=1;   ELSE EN_MO_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	EN_MO_MNTHyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at an EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_EVyymm; EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; TKTASGNDDTn; PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub>
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket assigned to EN-MO in current month 0 = No ticket assigned to EN-MO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; ...     OTHERWISE DO;         EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; ...     END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_MPAYAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYDTyymm; EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN. This variable was previously called M_PYMTyymm.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.   - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*}  \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.  %END;; /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ </pre>

```

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (M);
Program Name(s) PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

```

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_MPAYDTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYAMTyymm; EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after Jan 1, 1960
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.   - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*}  \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.  %END;; /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ </pre>



```

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
    JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
    CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
    IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
        J=1;
        Y=Y+1;
    END;
    ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
    MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
    PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
    MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (M);

```

**Program Name(s)** 2\_PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_MPAYFLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Has Milestone Payment Data.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYAMTyymm; EN_MPAYDTyymm; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYFLAG
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Beneficiaries with a milestone payment 0 = Beneficiaries without a milestone payment
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DATA OUT.ENPAYMENTS ;   RETAIN SSN EN_NAME: DUNS_ID;;   MERGE M_PAYMENT (IN=INM)         O_PAYMENT (IN=INO)         ENDATA;   BY SSN;   HAS_M_DATA = INM;   HAS_O_DATA = INO;   RUN; DATA OPAYH.ENPAY_FINAL;   IPAYH.ENPAY (IN=ENPAY)   COM.COMVARS... ...   RENAME ...   HAS_M_DATA=EN_MPAYFLAG   HAS_O_DATA=EN_OPAYFLAG ; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	2_PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_MPAYNUMyyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_MPAYDTyyymm; EN_OPAYNUMyyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	PH1 - M1 to PH1 - M4 PH2 - M1 to PH2 - M18  PH = Phase M = Milestone  For example, PH2-M5 is a Phase 2, Milestone 5 payment.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_NAME</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Name of Employment Network.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Text field.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EN_NAME).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_OO_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_OO_MOyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN-OO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN-OO as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN('O') DO; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; ... END; END; ... IF EVER_EN_OO=1 THEN EN_OO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_OO_EV(RPTMO)=0; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	EN_OO_MNTHyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at a EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; EN_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket assigned to EN-OO in current month 0 = No ticket assigned to EN-OO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;   EVER_EN=1;   *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;   SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));   WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_MO=1; END;   WHEN('O') DO; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_OO=1; END;   OTHERWISE DO;     EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9;     EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=9;   END; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_OPAYAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_OPAYDTyymm; EN_OPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYNUMyyymm; EN_MPAYAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.   - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*}  \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.  %END;; /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ </pre>

```

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (O);

```

**Program Name(s)** 2\_PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_OPAYDTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_OPAYAMTyymm; EN_OPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYNUMyymm; EN_MPAYDTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN; /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.   - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */ /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */ /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*}  \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.       EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; </pre>

```

/* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */
IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I = 1 TO &TOTMOS;
    PAYAMT(I) = . ;
    PAYDT(I) = . ;
    PAYNUM(I) = ' ';
  END;
END;
/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
  JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;
DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;
  ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);
  IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
    PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
    PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
    PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;
END;
DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
  MONTH TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
  PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
  MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;
IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;
%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (O);

```

**Program Name(s)** 2\_PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_OPAYFLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Has Outcome Payment Data.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_OPAYAMTyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm; EN_OPAYNUMyymm; EN_MPAYFLAG
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Beneficiaries with a milestone payment 0 = Beneficiaries without a milestone payment
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DATA OUT.ENPAYMENTS ; RETAIN SSN EN_NAME: DUNS_ID;; MERGE M_PAYMENT (IN=INM)       O_PAYMENT (IN=INO)       ENDATA; BY SSN; HAS_M_DATA = INM; HAS_O_DATA = INO; RUN; DATA OPAYH.ENPAY_FINAL; MERGE IPAYH.ENPAY (IN=ENPAY)       COM.COMVARS ... ...       RENAME ...       HAS_M_DATA=EN_MPAYFLAG       HAS_O_DATA=EN_OPAYFLAG ; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EN_OPAYNUMyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Horizontal,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_OPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYAMTyymm; EN_MPAYNUMyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	O1 - O64 O = Outcome
	For example, O8 is the eighth Outcome payment.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from EN Payments (PAY_NUM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENPAY_AMOUNT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN ticket Payment Amount.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYAMTyymm; EN_OPAYAMTyymm; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; ENPAY_TYPE
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_AMOUNT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENPAY_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN Payment Date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYDTyymm; EN_OPAYDTyymm; ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; ENPAY_TYPE
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_DATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENPAY_NUM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN Payment Counter in Text Format.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYNUMyyymm; EN_OPAYNUMyyymm; ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; ENPAY_TYPE
<b>Variable Values</b>	PH1 - M1 to PH1 - M4 PH2 - M1 to PH2 - M18  O1 - O64
<b>Time Period</b>	See EN_MPAYNUM and EN_OPAYNUM From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_NUM_FOR_SORT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENPAY_TRIG_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TYPE
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TRIGGERED_BY).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENPAY_TYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN Payment Type.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_OPAYFLAG; ENPAY_AMOUNT; ENPAY_DATE; ENPAY_NUM; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE; EN_MPAYFLAG
<b>Variable Values</b>	MO = Milestone-Outcome O = Outcome . = Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_TYPE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENTDAT_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits and is from information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ENTDATn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 6 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 12. This variable was named ENTDAT_DUAL through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOED) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ENTDATn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NDOF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ENTDAT_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 6 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 12.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOED).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Entlt_Cd</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR ENTITLEMENT CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	spaces=??, C=Concurrent, 16=SSI or 2=SSDI
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Entlt_Cd).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EPEDATE<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	EPEDENY <sub>n</sub> ; EPEREIN <sub>n</sub> ; EPESUSP <sub>n</sub> ; EPETERM <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TWPDATA <sub>yy</sub> mm; TWPCMPLMNTH <sub>n</sub> ; EPEDATE <sub>n</sub> ; STWDI <sub>yy</sub> mm; FIRSTEPEDATE; EBD <sub>n</sub> ; CDR <sub>yy</sub> mm;
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EPEDENYn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	EPEDATEN; EPEREINn; EPESUSPn; EPETERMn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTEPEDENY
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = EPE reinstatement denied Blank = Not available/unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDENY).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EPEREINn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	EPEDENYn; EPEDATEN; EPESUSPn; EPETERMn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTEPEREIN
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEREIN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EPESUSPn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	EPEDATEN; EPEREINn; EPETERMn; EPEDENYn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTEPESUSP
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPESUSP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EPETERMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	EPEDATEN; EPEDENYN; EPEREINn; EPESUSPn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTEPETERM
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPETERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ERPSSDI_AMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AMOUNT OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSDI BENEFICIARIES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Economic recovery payment amount, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ERPSSDI_DATE
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ERPSSI_IND
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	
<b>Time Period</b>	From 2009 to 2010
<b>Notes</b>	
<b>Reference</b>	
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ERPSSDI_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MONTH OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSDI BENEFICIARIES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Economic recovery payment date, for DI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ERPSSDI_AMT
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ERPSSI_IND
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	
<b>Time Period</b>	From 2009 to 2010
<b>Notes</b>	
<b>Reference</b>	
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ERPSSI_IND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR OF ARRA ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT TO SSI BENEFICIARIES IN MAY 09
<b>Variable Description</b>	Economic recovery payment flag, for SSI beneficiaries during ARRA 2009
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ERPSSDI_AMT, ERPSSDI_DATE
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Received an Economic Recovery Payment Blank = Did not receive an Economic Recovery Payment
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 onward, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This is a one-time \$250 payment from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 to all SSI beneficiaries on the rolls in November 2008, December 2008, or January 2009. Payments were made from April 2009 through December 2010. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CER100%).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_ACTIVE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ACTIVE_EVyymm; ACTIVE_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP; IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;   *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS;   DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1);   IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)&lt;BEGDATE(RPTMO) AND ASGNDT(ASGN) NE .)     AND (UNASSGDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.)     AND (TERMDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR     BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=ASGNDT(ASGN)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO;     EVER_ACTIVE=1;   END; END;   *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END;   *** END ACTIVE LOOP; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_ELIG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ELIGIBLE_EVyymm; ELIGIBLE_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever eligible as of December of DAF year 0 = Never eligible as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** LOOP THRU TICKETS UNTIL ELIGIBLE IS FOUND OR UNTIL OUT OF TICKETS; DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE; IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE . AND 18&lt;AGE&lt;FRA AND (DODTKT EQ . OR DODTKT&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT) AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO)) OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.) THEN DO; EVER_ELIG=1; END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_EN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_EVyymm; EVER_ACTIVE; EVER_EN_MO; EVER_EN_OO; EVER_SVRA
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; .... END; *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_EN_MO</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EVER_EN; EVER_EN_OO; EVER_SVRA_MO
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN:MO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN:MO as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('M') DO; EVER_EN_MO=1; END; ... END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_EN_OO</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EVER_EN; EVER_EN_MO; EVER_SVRA_OO
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN:OO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to EN:OO as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('O') DO; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; ... END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_SVRA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EVER_EN; EVER_ACTIVE; EVER_SVRA_MO; EVER_SVRA_OO; EVER_SVRA_TR
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;     EVER_VR=1; ... END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN     EVER_VR =EVER_SVRA ... )) </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_SVRA_MO</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a State VR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EVER_SVRA; EVER_SVRA_OO; EVER_SVRA_TR; EVER_EN_MO
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:MO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:MO as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN ('M') DO; EVER_VR_MO=1; END; ...     END;     END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...     EVER_VR_MO =EVER_SVRA_MO     )) </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_SVRA_OO</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a SVR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EVER_SVRA; EVER_SVRA_MO; EVER_SVRA_TR; EVER_EN_OO
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:OO as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:OO as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));   WHEN ('O') DO; EVER_VR_OO=1; END; ...   END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   EVER_VR_OO =EVER_SVRA_OO ... )) </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EVER_SVRA_TR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a State VR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EVER_SVRA; EVER_SVRA_MO; EVER_SVRA_OO
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:TR as of December of DAF year 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:TR as of December of DAF year
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));   WHEN ('V') DO; EVER_VR_TR=1; END; ...   END;   END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   EVER_VR_TR =EVER_SVRA_TR ...   )) </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUESyymm; FPMTyymm; SAMTyymm; SPMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FEDAMT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FClyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The amount of the Federal Countable Income used in the SSI payment calculation
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	STWSSIyyymm; STWCMyyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EICMyymm; UINCyyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FEINyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) OF PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	9 digits
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Identify highest earning EIN per year across annual records;* Keep last record with highest earning EIN for each year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN FEIN1987- FEIN1999 FEIN2000- FEIN&YR;ARRAY FEIN(1987:&YR) FEIN1987- FEIN1999 FEIN2000- FEIN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; FEIN(I) = .; END;END; IF TPP_WAGES=0 THEN FEIN(YEAR) = EIN;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIPS_BESTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FIPS CODE, BEST (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Best FIPS code available in month
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	FIPS_DIyymm, FIPS_SSIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_DIyymm, FIPS_SSIyymm, STATEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.
<b>Time Period</b>	From June 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Constructed by taking FIPS_SSIyymm when it is populated, and FIPS_DIyymm otherwise. Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file. The FIPS assignment algorithm changed in DAF21 for months starting in January 2016. See Volume 3 for more details.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> "* FIPS ARRAYS;   ARRAY FIPS_SSI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FIPS_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM     %END;;   ARRAY FIPS_DI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FIPS_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM     %END;;   ARRAY FIPS_BEST (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FIPS_BEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM     %END;; /* CREATE BEST FIPS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(FIPS_SSI);   IF FIPS_SSI(I) NE '' THEN FIPS_BEST(I)=FIPS_SSI(I);   ELSE FIPS_BEST(I)=FIPS_DI(I); END;"" </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIPS_Dlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI FIPS CODE (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-based FIPS code (5-digit, state/county) derived from ZIP code for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_DI_BASEyyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	FIPS_SSIyyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_BESTyyymm, FIPS_SSIyyymm, STATEyyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.
<b>Time Period</b>	From June 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend that users consider using FIPS_BESTyyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. The FIPS assignment algorithm changed in DAF21 for months starting in January 2016. See Volume 3 for more details.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> "* INPUT ARRAYS;   ARRAY ZIPMAIN (*) &amp;ZIP5_VAR.&amp;YR.; ;   ARRAY ZIPADD (*) &amp;ZIPADD_VAR.&amp;YR.;; * OUTPUT ARRAYS;   ARRAY FIPS (*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FIPS_&amp;POP.&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; * PERFORM CALCS; DO I=1 TO DIM(ZIPMAIN);   * APPLY NEW ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 9 DIGIT ZIP;   FIPS(I)=PUT(STRIP(ZIPMAIN(I))  STRIP(ZIPADD(I)),\$FIPS&amp;YR.ZIP.);   * APPLY OLD ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 5 DIGIT ZIP;   IF FIPS(I)=" THEN FIPS(I)=PUT(ZIPMAIN(I),\$FIPS.);"" </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ZIP2FIP

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIPS_SSlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-based FIPS code (5-digit, state/county) derived from ZIP code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	FIPS_Dlyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_BESTyymm, FIPS_Dlyymm, STATEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.
<b>Time Period</b>	From November 1997 onward
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend that users consider using FIPS_BESTyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. The FIPS assignment algorithm changed in DAF21 for months starting in January 2016. See Volume 3 for more details.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> "* INPUT ARRAYS;   ARRAY ZIPMAIN (*) &amp;ZIP5_VAR.&amp;YR.; ;   ARRAY ZIPADD (*) &amp;ZIPADD_VAR.&amp;YR.;; * OUTPUT ARRAYS;   ARRAY FIPS (*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FIPS_&amp;POP.&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; * PERFORM CALCS; DO I=1 TO DIM(ZIPMAIN);   * APPLY NEW ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 9 DIGIT ZIP;   FIPS(I)=PUT(STRIP(ZIPMAIN(I))  STRIP(ZIPADD(I)),\$FIPS&amp;YR.ZIP.);   * APPLY OLD ZIP/FIPS FORMAT TO 5 DIGIT ZIP;   IF FIPS(I)=" THEN FIPS(I)=PUT(ZIPMAIN(I),\$FIPS.);"" </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ZIP2FIP

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRST_ASGN_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TKTASGNDDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = First assignment of a ticket in current month 0 = Did not make first assignment of a ticket in current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** FLAG BENES FIRST ASSIGNMENTS; * FOR 1ST REPORTING MONTH -- JAN 02; IF RPTMO=1 AND ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;   FIRST_ASGN_MO(RPTMO)=1; ... END; * FOR SUBSEQUENT REPORTING MONTHS -- AFTER JAN 02; ELSE IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 AND ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO-1)=0 THEN DO;   FIRST_ASGN_MO(RPTMO)=1; ... END; *** END FIRST ASSIGNMENT LOOP; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTBFD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	BFDn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Medical - Medical/Vocational B = Work C = Work - IRWE Involved D = Other Z = Unknown Blank = Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BFD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date of the earliest medical re-examination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DDn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_STDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDOC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOCn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOC from MBR extract and DO from SSI-LF).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDODEC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DODECn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was previously known as FRST_DODEC.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DODEC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDPM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DPMn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Not coded N = Not a permanent disability P = Permanent disability 0 (Zero) = Denial or cessation decision Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not considered completely reliable; it was not used prior to 1989.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DPM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DRn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
<b>Variable Values</b>	A-U, Y and Z (MIE) 3 = Periodic review (3 years) (MIP) [V, W or X and (PDI NOT = P)] (MIP) 5 = Periodic review (5 years) (MINE) 7 = Periodic review (7 years) (MINE) [V, W or X and (PDI = P)] (MINE) 9 = Unknown (MIP) Blank = Not available (MIP)
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DR).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDSICLAIM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DSICCLAIMn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_DCF_REV_TYPn; CDR_DCF_REV_DETn
<b>Variable Values</b>	3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP) 4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE) 5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known) 6 = No Diary Required 9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral Z = Invalid Blank = Not Available
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTEPEDATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	EPEDATEn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EBDn; CDRyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTEPEPENY</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	EPEPENYn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = EPE reinstatement denied Blank = Not available/unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEPENY).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTEPEREIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	EPEREIN <sub>n</sub>
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEREIN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTEPESUSP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	EPESUSPn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPESUSP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTSTEPETERM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	EPETERMn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPETERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTIME</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD
<b>Variable Description</b>	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IMEn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Information drawn from the 831 & 832/833 files through April 2008. Beginning in May 2008, information drawn from the DCF.
<b>Notes</b>	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the AIME, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. FIRSTIME is the very first IME, of all 150 possible IMEs on the MBR.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable;#Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IME).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTJUDLVL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	JUDLVLn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ALXyymm; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision B = Reconsideration DDS decision C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) – formerly OHA E = Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out) F = Federal District Court final level of appeal G = Reopening – usually new evidence I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTMIE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDEXyymm= E) was first indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	MIE_BEFORE_CDR; MEDXyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	See MEDXyymm for more information about how the underlying data are processed. In DAF16 and DAF17, the MEDX variable had more missing data than the source files due to processing error. That error was corrected in DAF18 and subsequent versions of the DAF. The code below is used after the source file is processed and is the same across the time periods of each data source.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable;#Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR. UNTIL (MIENAME NE ' ');   DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL (MIENAME NE ' ');     IF MEDEXA(YR,MO)='E' THEN DO;       MIENAME = VNAME(MEDEXA(YR,MO));       FIRSTMIE=MDY(MO,01,YR);     END;   END; END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTPD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PDn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = DO decision 2 = DDS decision Blank = Not available/not applicable Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTPDD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PDDn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTPIA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	FIRSTPIED
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PIAn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIA, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. FIRSTPIA is the very first PIA, of all 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. Use with FIRSTPIED to determine date of first PIA.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTPIARFC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PIARFCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = No change D = Decrease in PIA E = Japanese internment recomputation I = Informational only K = Benefit rate increase Q = Unknown or questionable 1 = Recomputation (military service credits after 1956) 2 = PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions 3 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956) 4 = Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments 5 = Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary 6 = Disability freeze recalculation 7 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957) 9 = Change or correction not because of a recomputation
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIARFC, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIARFCs on the MBR. FIRSTPIARFC is the very first PIARFC, of all 150 possible PIARFCs on the MBR. Use with FIRSTPIED to determine reason for first PIA change.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFCP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTPIED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	FIRSTPIA
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PIEDn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIED, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. FIRSTPIED is the very first PIED, of all 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. Use to determine dates of FIRSTPIA and FIRSTPIARFC.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIED).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTQDDIND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	QDDINDn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	%MACRO REST(VAR = ); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDDIND );
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTQDREINDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	QDREINDTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	%MACRO REST(VAR = ); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDREINDT);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTQDRMVDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	QDRMVDTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	%MACRO REST(VAR = ); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDRMVDT );
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTQDRMVRSN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	QDRMVRSNn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received 02 = CE is necessary 03 = Claimant moved to another state 04 = Claimant returned to work 05 = Claimant died during waiting period 06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made 07 = Non-medical development needed from FO 08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert 09 = MQGE case 10 = Medicare only disabled widow 11 = Class action re-adjudications 12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case 13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason 14 = Failure to cooperate 15 = Corrective action required per OQP review
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	%MACRO REST(VAR = ); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDRMVRSN);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTQDSCORE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	QDSCOREn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Scored, and meets the threshold 2 = Scored, and is below the threshold 3 = Attempted to score, but not result 4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring) 5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	%MACRO REST(VAR = ); *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; ... %MEND REST; %REST(VAR=QDSCORE );
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTRB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	RBn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	RB = Regulation Basis Code
	SSI Codes
	Allowed:
	62 = Impairment equals listings
	63 = Medical vocational considerations
	64 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work
	65 = Medically equals listings
	66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements
	67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity
	CE = Collateral estoppel
	Denied:
	30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation
	31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation
	32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation
	33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation
	34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation
	35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation
	36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation
	37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation
	38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation
	39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation
	40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation
	41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation
	42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation
	43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation

44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation  
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation  
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation  
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

#### SSDI Codes

##### Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings  
B1 = Impairment equals the listings  
C1 = Medical vocational considerations  
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work  
CE = Collateral estoppel

##### Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met  
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met  
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met  
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met  
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met  
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met  
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met  
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met  
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met  
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met  
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met  
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met  
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met  
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met  
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met  
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown  
Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met  
Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met

#### USAGE NOTES

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.  
It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.



Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for SSI children.

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RB).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTRDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Result of the earliest Disability Determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	RDTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	For 831:  A = Allowance D = Denial C = Closed period  For 832/833:  C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination N = No decision Q = Transfer
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RDT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTRFC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason for Continuance or Cessation.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	RFCn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	01-48 = SSDI 50-99 = SSI 00 = Invalid characters Blank = Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTRID</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	RIDn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	For 831:
	2 = SSDI application source
	R = SSI application source
	For 832/833:
	4 = SSDI application source
	S = SSI application source
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RID).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FIRSTVRA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE, EARLIEST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Earliest referral code for VR.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	VRAn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Referred to VR B = Not referred to VR C = Previously referred 1 = Referred to VR and agency for children 2 = Child under 16 - referred to agency Blank = Unavailable Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This item may be sparsely populated because starting in 2008 the TTW Program eliminated the need for DDS vocational referral screening. Public Law 106-170 also eliminated the requirement to refer visually impaired claimants to the State Blind Agencies.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VRA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FOREIGN_BORN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FOREIGN BORN INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether beneficairy was born outside of the US
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	* = foreign born blank = not foreign born
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend using this variable in conjunction with COUNTRY_OF_BIRTH and cross-referencing the state and country codes to identify any cases where the information recorded may be inaccurate. In our review of the two variables, there are instances where the foreign-born indicator suggests being born in the United States, but the country of birth does not align to a U.S. state code. Users should use their discretion in handling these cases.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	LOADNUM

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FPMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PAYSyymm; FAMTyymm; SAMTyymm; SPMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Used with SPMTyymm to calculate PAYSyymm. This field (called FEDPMT or FPMT) will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FEDPMT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FRA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's FRA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	FRADATE; DOBBEST
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	65 - 67
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	%INCLUDE "OPDR.TG.PRD.ETTW.#4941.DAF16.DEMO.PRDLIB(FRACALC)";
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FRADATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FULL RETIREMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOBBEST
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FRA
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This field is populated using a simple mathematical calculation that yields the date a beneficiary will reach his/her FRA provided that he/she lives to that date. This date will be populated even if the beneficiary died beforehand.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	%INCLUDE "OPDR.TG.PRD.ETTW.#4941.DAF16.DEMO.PRDLIB(FRACALC)";
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HBICn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMn.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	BDOE_STARTn; BDOE_TERMn; BDOFn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	BIC_HISTn; BIC_HIST_NUM; TOCn; TOC_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BIC; BIC_HISTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description
	Common First Characters:
	A = Primary Claimant/number holder
	B = Spouse of the number holder
	C = Child of the number holder
	D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)
	E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.
	F = Parents of the number holder
	J, K = Prouty beneficiaries
	M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved
	W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)
	Possible Values:
	A = Primary Claimant
	B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)
	B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)
	B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)
	B5 = Young wife (second claimant)
	B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)
	B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)
	B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)
	B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)
	BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)  
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)  
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)

EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)  
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fifth claimant)  
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)  
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary  
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)  
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)  
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TF = MQGE parent (male)  
 TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)  
 TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)  
 TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)  
 TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)  
 TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)  
 TQ = MQGE parent (female)  
 TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)  
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)  
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)  
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)  
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)  
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)  
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)  
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)  
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)  
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)  
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

**Time Period** From May 2009 onward

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from MBR (HBIC).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HDD_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries the date that a hearing decision was rendered. This variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HDDn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named HDDD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HDD) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HDDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date that a hearing decision was rendered. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HDD_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HDD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HI_START_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	HI_STARTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HI_TERM_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-START).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HI_STARTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	HI_TERMn;
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	HI_TERMn; NHI
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HI_START_MR; MEDRyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins. The variable HI_START in the TRF10 was split into HI_START_MR and HI_STARTn in the DAF11.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-START).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HI_TERM_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	End of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	HI_TERMn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HI_START_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-TERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HI_TERMn
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	End of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	HI_STARTn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	HI_STARTn; NHI
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	HI_TERM_MR; MEDRyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-TERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HOPE_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HOMELESS OUTREACH PROJECTS AND EVALUATION DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HUN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)
<b>Variable Description</b>	When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSN
<b>Variable Values</b>	9 digits
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSI Longitudinal (HUN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_BLINDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_IRWEyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Blind work expenses are computed differently than the IRWE that apply to non-blind SSI beneficiaries. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT1).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_IRWEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T16EXPAMTyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT5).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_LOSSyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_IRWEyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. If there is a reported net-loss, the amount is subtracted from the sum of wages and unearned income. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT3).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_NESEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EARN_SSIyymm; IEA_WAGEyymm; T16NETAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Earnings from self-employment plus earnings from wages (IEA_WAGEyymm) results in monthly earned income (EARN_SSIyymm). Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT4).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_PASSyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_SEIEyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_IRWEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT2).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_SEIEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T16EXLAMTyymm; IEA_IRWEyymm; IEA_LOSSyymm; IEA_PASSyymm; IEA_BLINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From September 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT; IEATYP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEA_WAGEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EARN_SSIyymm; IEA_NESEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Earnings from wages plus earnings from self-employment (IEA_NESEyymm) results in monthly earned income (EARN_SSIyymm). Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. This variable is only available while the beneficiary is receiving SSI. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT6).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IMEn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PIAn; PIARFCn; PIEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NPIA_NEW
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTIME
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.</p> <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the AIME, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.</p> <p>Users should note that there are 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent IMEs, which means IMEs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first IMEs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st IMEs, for example.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IME).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>INUSE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET IN-USE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket in-use 0 = Ticket not in-use
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT_INUSE_SW) using DCF TKTMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IPE_SGN_DTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IPE_SGN_DTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IUA_SSDlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IUA_TANFyymm; IUA_WCyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6; ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6; ... DO I = 1 TO 6;     IF UT(I) = 'A' THEN IUA_SSDI = UA(I); /* TYPE II */ END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CERCOMB



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IUA_TANFyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IUA_SSDIyymm; IUA_WCyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6; ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6; ... DO I = 1 TO 6;   ELSE IF UT(I) = 'F' THEN IUA_TANF = UA(I); /* TANF */ END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CERCOMB

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IUA_WCyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	IUA_SSDIyymm; IUA_TANFyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6; ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6 ... DO I = 1 TO 6; ELSE IF UT(I) = 'Q' THEN IUA_WC = UA(I); /* WORKERS COMP */ END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CERCOMB

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>JUDLVLn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates level at which disability decision was made.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ALXyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTJUDLVL; CDR_WFAL_INIT_ALn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_ALn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_ALn; CDR_WFAL_AC_ALn; CDR_WFAL_DC_ALn
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision B = Reconsideration DDS decision C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) – formerly OHA E = Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out) F = Federal District Court final level of appeal G = Reopening – usually new evidence I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LAF_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	LAFyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	LAF_MR_DATE
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Withdrawal for adjustment AD = Adjusted for dual entitlement AS = Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement A9 = All other adjust actions B = Abatement status C = Current payment status (except railroad payment) D = Deferred payment status DP = Deferred because of public assistance DW = Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset D1 = Deferred for foreign work test D2 = Deferred for annual retirement test D3 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2) D4 = Deferred for no child-in-care D5 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1) D6 = Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons D9 = Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code E = Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB) F = Advanced filing for current payment through RRB J = Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment) K = Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D) L = Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S) N = Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC) ND = Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled P = Pending claim (adjudication pending) PB = Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available. PT = Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)

S = Conditional payment status  
SD = Technical entitlement  
SF = Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement  
SH = Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72  
SJ = Alien suspension  
SK = Deportation  
SL = Barred payment country  
SM = Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/1981)  
SP = Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance  
SS = Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months  
SW = WC Offset  
S0 = Ending determination of continuing disability  
S1 = Worked outside the United States (U.S.)  
S2 = Worked inside the U.S.  
S3 = Insured person worked in the U.S.  
S4 = Failure to have child-in-care  
S5 = Insured person worked outside the U.S.  
S6 = For better address  
S7 = Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)  
S8 = Payee not determined  
S9 = All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (See RFST for why suspension occurred)  
T = Terminated (not used)  
TA = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity  
TB = Mother, father terminated - entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits  
TC = Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA  
TJ = Advance file claim terminated after maturity  
TL = Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements  
TP = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions  
T& = Claimed withdrawn  
TX = DIB attained FRA (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)  
T = DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)  
T0 = Benefits payable by some other agency  
T1 = Death of beneficiary  
T2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.  
T3 = Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFST for why suspension occurred.)  
T4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16  
T5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger  
T6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.  
T7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.  
T8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled.  
T9 = All other termination reasons  
U = Active title XVIII status only  
W = Withdrawal before entitlement

X = Title XVIII adjustment or termination status  
XD = Withdrawal for adjustment  
X8 = Payee not determined  
XK = Deportation  
XR = Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)  
X0 = Claim transferred to RRB  
X1 = Death of beneficiary  
X5 = Entitled to other benefits  
X7 = Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated  
X9 = All other reasons

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** LAF\_MR = "  
DO i = DIM(LAF) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (LAF\_MR=");  
IF LAF(I) NE " THEN DO;  
LAF\_MR = LAF(I);

...  
END;  
END;

**Program Name(s)** LAFMR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LAF_MR_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	LAFyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	LAF_MR
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> LAF_MR = "; DO i = DIM(LAF) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (LAF_MR=");   IF LAF(I) NE " THEN DO;     ...     _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(LAF(I)),4,4);     _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.);     IF _YR &gt; 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR;     ELSE IF _YR &gt; .z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR;     _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.);     LAF_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1);   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	LAFMR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LAFyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	LAF_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>A = Withdrawal for adjustment</p> <p>AD = Adjusted for dual entitlement</p> <p>AS = Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement</p> <p>A9 = All other adjust actions</p> <p>B = Abatement status</p> <p>C = Current payment status (except railroad payment)</p> <p>D = Deferred payment status</p> <p>DP = Deferred because of public assistance</p> <p>DW = Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset</p> <p>D1 = Deferred for foreign work test</p> <p>D2 = Deferred for annual retirement test</p> <p>D3 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)</p> <p>D4 = Deferred for no child-in-care</p> <p>D5 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)</p> <p>D6 = Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons</p> <p>D9 = Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code</p> <p>E = Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)</p> <p>F = Advanced filing for current payment through RRB</p> <p>J = Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment)</p> <p>K = Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D)</p> <p>L = Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S)</p> <p>N = Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC)</p> <p>ND = Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled</p> <p>P = Pending claim (adjudication pending)</p> <p>PB = Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.</p>



PT = Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)  
S = Conditional payment status  
SD = Technical entitlement  
SF = Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement  
SH = Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72  
SJ = Alien suspension  
SK = Deportation  
SL = Barred payment country  
SM = Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)  
SP = Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance  
SS = Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months  
SW = WC Offset  
S0 = Ending determination of continuing disability  
S1 = Worked outside the United States (U.S.)  
S2 = Worked inside the U.S.  
S3 = Insured person worked in the U.S.  
S4 = Failure to have child-in-care  
S5 = Insured person worked outside the U.S.  
S6 = For better address  
S7 = Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)  
S8 = Payee not determined  
S9 = All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFAST for why suspension occurred)  
T = Terminated (not used)  
TA = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity  
TB = Mother, father terminated - entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits  
TC = Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA  
TJ = Advance file claim terminated after maturity  
TL = Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements  
TP = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions  
T& = Claimed withdrawn  
TX = DIB attained FRA (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)  
T = DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)  
T0 = Benefits payable by some other agency  
T1 = Death of beneficiary  
T2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.  
T3 = Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFAST for why suspension occurred.)  
T4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16  
T5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger  
T6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.  
T7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.  
T8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled.  
T9 = All other termination reasons  
U = Active title XVIII status only

W = Withdrawal before entitlement  
X = Title XVIII adjustment or termination status  
XD = Withdrawal for adjustment  
X8 = Payee not determined  
XK = Deportation  
XR = Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)  
X0 = Claim transferred to RRB  
X1 = Death of beneficiary  
X5 = Entitled to other benefits  
X7 = Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated  
X9 = All other reasons

**Time Period** Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

**Notes** First Character = Status  
Second Character = Reason  
Similar to PSTATyymm for SSI beneficiaries.

**Reference** Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LAF).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LANG_MBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI written language preference of beneficiary
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Unknown, presume English C = Chinese D = German E = English F = French G = Greek I = Italian J = Japanese N = Norwegian P = Polish R = Russian S = Spanish V = Swedish W = Serbo-Croatian
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Widely accepted that if blank, English is assumed. This variable was named LANG through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (LANG).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LANGSSR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI LANGUAGE
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI written language preference of beneficiary.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	01 = English 02 = Spanish Other = Other language
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LANG_PREF_WRITTEN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LAST_DER_YR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA
<b>Variable Description</b>	The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Four-digit year.
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	*ONLY THE LAST RECORD IS KEPT SO LAST_DER_YR IS THE LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN THE DER DATA;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;LAST_DER_YR=YEAR;IF LAST.SSN; OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LAST_DODEC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Most recent date of decision.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DODECn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_WRM; CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn;
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last DODEC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R1_1_A
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R1_1_B
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R1_2</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 1 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 1 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R2_1_A
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R2_1_B</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R2_2</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 2 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R3_1_A</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 2 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R3_1_B
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 3 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R3_2</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 3 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 3 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R4_1_A
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE CLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R4_1_B</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 TICKET SAMPLE UNCLUSTERED ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R4_2</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 4 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 4 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R5</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 5 ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Beneficiary Survey ROUND 5 ID
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_2; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R6_1_A
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 6 CLUSTERED_ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 6 Successful Worker Sample Clustered
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R6_1_B
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 6 UNCLUSTERED_ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 6 Successful Worker Sample Unclustered
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R6_2</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 6 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 6 Representative Beneficiary Sample
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R7_1_A</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 7 CLUSTERED_ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 7 Successful Worker Sample Clustered
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R7_1_B
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 7 UNCLUSTERED_ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 7 Successful Worker Sample Unclustered
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LINKID_R7_2
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 7 REPRESENTATIVE BENEFICIARY ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 7 Representative Beneficiary Sample
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R7_3_A</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 7 SUCCESSFUL WORKERS LONGITUDINAL SAMPLE ID
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 7 Successful Workers Longitudinal Sample
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R7_3_B; LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LINKID_R7_3_B</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NBS ROUND 7 SUCCESSFUL WORKERS LONGITUDINAL SAMPLE ID (DUPLICATE RESPONDENTS)
<b>Variable Description</b>	NBS Round 7 Successful Workers Longitudinal Sample (Duplicate Respondents)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	Not applicable
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	Not applicable
<b>Complementary</b>	Not applicable
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	LINKID_R7_3_A; LINKID_R5; LINKID_R6; LINKID_R1_1_A; LINKID_R1_1_B; LINKID_R2_2; LINKID_R2_1_A; LINKID_R2_1_B; LINKID_R3_2; LINKID_R3_1_A; LINKID_R3_1_B; LINKID_R4_2; LINKID_R4_1_A; LINKID_R4_1_B
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	See <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/nbs.html</a> for more information about the NBS
<b>Notes</b>	This variable can be used to identify NBS respondents in the NBS extract, with the round as listed in the variable description.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LIVFyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = PSTAT of H10, N02, N03, N22, N23 or in deferred status A = Living in own household or alone or intervening B = Living in the household of another receiving support and maintenance (not C) C = Living in parent's own household and child less than 18 D = Living in medical facility and Medicaid pays more than 50 percent of expenses * = Error in transmission of data
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LIVF).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LOD_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the adjudicative level at which a disability determination was made.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	LODn
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Initial 2 = Reconsideration 3 = Hearing 4 = Appeal 5 = Court action Spaces = Default value for data purification
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named LODD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LOD) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LODn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Adjudicative level at which a disability determination was made.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDATn; HDDn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NDOF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	LOD_DUAL
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Initial 2 = Reconsideration 3 = Hearing 4 = Appeal 5 = Court action Spaces = Default value for data purification
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LOD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LSAP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI lump sum award amount.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LSDC; LSFD; LSPA
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSAP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LSDC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI lump sum disallowance code.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LSAP; LSFD; LSPA
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	045 = Application not filed within time limit including any extension for good cause 046 = Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives 047 = Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits 048 = Eligible spouse survives 049 = Widow/er or child relationship not established 051 = Child not eligible or entitled to benefits 057 = Other lump sum disallowance action
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSDC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LSFD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI lump sum filing date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LSAP; LSDC; LSPA
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSFD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LSPA</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI lump sum payment amount.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LSAP; LSDC; LSFD
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSPA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAIL_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	TKTMAILDDTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket mailed in this month 0 = Ticket not mailed in this month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE; IF BEGDATE(RPTMO)<=MAILDT(TKTEVT)<=ENDDATE(RPTMO) AND (TERMDT(TKTEVT)=. OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)>MAILDT(TKTEVT)) THEN MAIL_MO(RPTMO)=1; END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MALE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MALE INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SEX
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Male 0 = Not male
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	The NUMIDENT, CER100% Field file, Longitudinal and MBR extract files all have a source variable SEX. The variable from the Numident is used first. If it is missing, the other files are used.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>/* CREATE INDICATOR VARIABLE FOR MALE */   IF SEX = 'M' THEN MALE = 1;   ELSE IF SEX = 'F' THEN MALE = 0;   ELSE          MALE = .;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAX_80JD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MIN_80JD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of 8080-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAXAPPRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BDOFn
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINAPPRD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was previously known as APP_RD. APP_RD was a different variable in the DAF12 and has been deleted.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APPL_JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAXCLMFL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	CLM_FIL
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINCLMFL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of CLM-FL-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAXELGRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ELG_RD
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOEC
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIELIG_FIRST
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of ELG-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAXFRSTP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINFRSTP
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of FIRST-PAY-DATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAXSTPRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	STOP_RD
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINSTPRD; STOP_RD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of STOP-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MAXSTRRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	START_RD
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINSTRRD; STOP_RD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of START-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MBAyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LAfyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MBPyymm; DUEDyymm; PAYDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MBPyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	LAfYymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MBAYymm; DUEDyymm; PAYDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Med_Srvs_Prvgdd_Ind</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y=yes, N=No, or U=????
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Med_Srvs_Prvgdd_Ind).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MEDCyyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY CODE (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Details about a beneficiary's Medicaid eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MEDEyyymm; PROByymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Ineligible for Medicaid/refusal 3rd p insurance C = Eligible for Medicaid (SSA) (1619b) D = Referred to states due to specific cond G = Goldberg/Kelly involvement E = Eligible per state determination (no long use) I = Ineligible per state determination (no long use) R = Referred to state for determination S = State deter not SSA responsibility Y = Eligible for Medicaid (SSA) W = Code unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	MEDCyyymm = "C" indicates that a beneficiary is in 1619b status. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MEDIC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MEDEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary is eligible for Medicaid in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	MEDCyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PROByymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Eligible for Medicaid 0 = Not eligible for Medicaid
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY MEDC (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; MEDC&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY MEDE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; MEDE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(MEDC);   IF MEDC(I) IN ('C','W','Y') THEN MEDE(I) = 1;   ELSE IF MEDC(I) &gt; '' THEN MEDE(I) = 0;   ELSE MEDE(I) = .; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MEDPREMyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PAYDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from PHUS (MEDPREM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MEDRyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI MEDICARE ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Medicare eligibility for SSDI in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	HI_STARTn; HI_TERMn; SMI_STARTn; SMI_TERMn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Eligible for Medicare 0 = Not eligible for Medicare
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	If either a SMI payment or HI payment is made, then the individual is considered to have been eligible for Medicare.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY MEDR (*) %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;BEGYR.,3,2); MEDR&amp;YR.01-MEDR&amp;YR.12; /* FIND THE EARLIEST HI START DATE */ HI_START_EARL = MIN(OF HI_START1-HI_START&amp;NUMHI.); DO K=1 TO 12;   IF N(OF HI_START(*))=0 AND N(OF HI_TERM(*))=0 AND   N(OF SMI_START(*))=0 AND N(OF SMI_TERM(*))=0   THEN MEDR(K) = .;   ELSE MEDR(K) = 0; DO M = 1 TO &amp;NUMSMI UNTIL(MEDR(K) = 1);   IF (HI_START_EARL NE . AND   HI_START_EARL &lt;= INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&amp;BEGYR.),0,'END')) OR   (SMI_START(M) NE . AND SMI_TERM(M) NE . AND   SMI_START(M) &lt;= INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&amp;BEGYR.),0,'END')   &lt;= SMI_TERM(M)) OR   (SMI_START(M) NE . AND SMI_TERM(M) = . AND   SMI_START(M) &lt;= INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&amp;BEGYR.),0,'END'))   THEN MEDR(K) = 1; END; /* END OF M LOOP */ /* SET TO MISSING IF BENE DIES */ IF INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&amp;BEGYR.),0,'END') &gt; DODBEST AND DODBEST NE . THEN MEDR(K) = .; END; /* END OF K LOOP */ </pre>

**Program Name(s)** ANNCURR

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MEDXyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	MIE_BEFORE_CDR; FIRSTMIE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = No medical improvement information E = Medical improvement expected N = Medical improvement not expected P = Medical improvement possible
<b>Time Period</b>	Information drawn from the 831 & 832/833 files through April 2008. Beginning in May 2008, information drawn from the DCF.
<b>Notes</b>	In DAF16 and DAF17, the MEDEX variable had more missing data than the source files due to processing error. That error was corrected in DAF18 and subsequent versions of the DAF. The code below is used after the source file is processed and is the same across the time periods of each data source. This variable was named MEDEXyymm through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
<b>SAS Code</b>	From 831 & 832/833: <pre> ARRAY MIE  {*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS;  MIEX&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */   IF DR IN ('1','3','9') THEN MIE(I)='P';   ELSE IF DR IN ('5','7') THEN MIE(I)='N';   ELSE IF DR IN ('E','F','G','I','J','K','L',     'M','N','V','W','X','Y','Z') THEN DO;     IF DPM='P' THEN MIE(I)='N';     ELSE MIE(I)='P';   END;   ELSE IF 'A'&lt;=DR&lt;='Z' THEN MIE(I)='E'; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH-YEAR REFERENCES */ From DCF: * CREATE MEDEX VARIABLE *; IF MDR='3' THEN MEDEX='P'; ELSE IF MDR IN ('V','W','X') THEN DO;   IF DRY_PERM_CD='P' THEN MEDEX='N'; </pre>

```

ELSE IF DRY_PERM_CD NE 'P' THEN MEDEX='P';
END;
ELSE IF MDR IN ('5','7') THEN MEDEX='N';
ELSE IF MDR IN ('A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H','I','J',
                'K','L','M','N','O','P','Q','R','S','T',
                'U','Y','Z') THEN MEDEX='E';
ELSE MEDEX='0';
* CREATE MONTHLY MEDEX *;
* SET ARRAY FOR ASSIGNING THE MEDEXYYMM FOR THE FIRST MONTH OF
MEDEX
  CHANGES. IN OTHER WORDS NOT THE CARRYFORWARD FROM START
MONTH TO
  SUBSEQUENT START MONTH;
  ARRAY MEDEXA (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.,1:12) $
    %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR;
    %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2);
    MEDEX&YR.01-MEDEX&YR.12
    %END;;
IF MED_STDT_FIRST NE . THEN DO;
  IF MED_STDT_FIRST<"01JAN&BEGYR."D THEN MEDEXA(1994,1)=MEDEX;
  ELSE IF MED_STDT_FIRST<="31DEC&ENDYR."D THEN
    MEDEXA(YEAR(MED_STDT_FIRST),MONTH(MED_STDT_FIRST))=MEDEX;
END;
* SET ARRAY FOR ASSIGNING THE MEDEXYYMM BETWEEN ON START
MONTH TO
  THE NEXT START MONTH OF MEDEX;
  ARRAY MEDEXB (*) $
    %DO YEAR=&BEGYR %TO &ENDYR;
    %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YEAR.,3,2);
    MEDEX&YR.01-MEDEX&YR.12
    %END;;
DO I=2 TO DIM(MEDEXB);
  IF MEDEXB(I)="" THEN MEDEXB(I)=MEDEXB(I-1);
END;

```

Programmers' comment: MIEXyymm is renamed to MEDEXyymm at CRDMG

**Program Name(s)** P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MFT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MASTER FILE TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BIC; TOCn
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOA; COMP_STA
<b>Variable Values</b>	AI, BI, DI = Aged, blind or disabled individual AS, BS, DS = Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse (first position will be blank if TOA = ES) BC, DC = Blind or disabled eligible child XF, XM, XS = Ineligible father, mother or spouse XP = Ineligible essential person who is not an ineligible parent or spouse
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MFT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MHTS_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT STUDY PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mental Health Treatment Study participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MIE_BEFORE_CDR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	MIE_BEFORE_CDR; MEDXyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No . = Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	Information drawn from the 831 & 832/833 files through April 2008. Beginning in May 2008, information drawn from the DCF
<b>Notes</b>	See MEDXyymm for more information about how the underlying data are processed. In DAF16 and DAF17, the MEDX variable had more missing data than the source files due to processing error. That error was corrected in DAF18 and subsequent versions of the DAF. The code below is used after the source file is processed and is the same across the time periods of each data source.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Identifying the Expectation of Medical Improvement"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> IF FIRST_MIE NE . THEN DO; /* STOP LOOPING WHEN AN 833 EVENT OCCURS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(DOD1) WHILE (RID(I) IN ('2' 'R')); IF FIRST_MIE LE DOD1(I) AND RDT(I) = 'A' THEN MIE_BEFORE_CDR = 'Y'; /* IF MIE DATE IS JAN 1 1994 WE CANNOT DETERMINE ITS RELATIONSHIP TO A CDR DATE AND SO WE SET THE VARIABLE TO MISSING */ IF FIRST_MIE EQ '01JAN1994'D THEN MIE_BEFORE_CDR = ''; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MIN_80JD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAX_80JD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility decision date, but there may have been earlier decisions that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of 8080-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MINAPPRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BDOFn
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXAPPRD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI application date, but there may have been earlier applications that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of APPL-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MINCLMFL
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	CLM_FIL
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXCLMFL
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI application receipt date, but there may have been earlier applications received that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of CLM-FL-JD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MINFRSTP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXFRSTP
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application, but there may have been earlier applications that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of FIRST-PAY-DATE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MINMAIL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	TKTMAILDDTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAIL_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MINMAIL=MIN(OF TKTMAILDDT1-TKTMAILDDT&MAXNOE);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MINSTPRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	STOP_RD
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXSTPRD; STOP_RD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first eligibility end date on the earliest available period of eligibility, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of STOP-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MINSTRRD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	START_RD
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXSTRRD; STOP_RD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first start date on the earliest available period of eligibility, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of START-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MTSTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PROByymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Meets Income test, no data for Use/Value tests B = Meets Income/Use/Value tests C = Meets Income test. Does not meet Use test D = Meets Income test. Does not meet Value test E = Meets Income test. Does not meet Use/Value tests F = Meets Income test. Decision Use/Value tests pending G = Does not meet Income test. No data Use/Value tests H = Does not meet Income test. Meets Use/Value tests J = Does not meet Income/Use tests K = Does not meet Income/Value tests L = Does not meet Income/Use/Value tests M = Does not meet Income test. Decision Use/Value pending N = No prerequisite 1611 month avail for 1619b elig P = No prerequisite 1611 month avail for 1619b elig
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Few cases are populated.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MEDTEST).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>N_EMPLRSyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 9
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Sum employers per year by SSN across annual employer records;*Keep last record in each with summed value;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN DUPLCT_COUNT_YR N_EMPLRS1987-N_EMPLRS1999 N_EMPLRS2000-N_EMPLRS&YR;DUPLCT_COUNT_YR =0;****WHEN TPP_WAGES=0, THE COUNTER SUBTRACTS -1 (IE, ADDS +1)****;DUPLCT_COUNT_YR = DUPLCT_COUNT_YR -(TPP_WAGES-1);*String out annual employer total records to employers per year in last record;ARRAY EMPLRS (1987:&YR) N_EMPLRS1987-N_EMPLRS1999 N_EMPLRS2000-N_EMPLRS&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; EMPLRS(I) = 0; END;END;EMPLRS(YEAR)=DUPLCT_COUNT_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>N_TPPEINyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TPPFEINyyyy; TPPWAGEyyyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 9
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Sum TPPs per year by SSN across TPP payer records;*Keep last record in each year with summed value;*TPP_WAGES=1 if the EIN for the "wages" is in SSA's TPP EIN list;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN TPP_COUNT_YR N_TPPEIN1987-N_TPPEIN1999 N_TPPEIN2000-N_TPPEIN&YR;TPP_COUNT_YR = TPP_COUNT_YR + TPP_WAGES;*String out annual TPPs total records. Keep TPPs per year in last record;ARRAY TPPEINS (1987:&YR) N_TPPEIN1987-N_TPPEIN1999 N_TPPEIN2000-N_TPPEIN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPEIN(I) = .; END;END;TPPEINS(YEAR)=TPP_COUNT_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NCLAIM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN
<b>Variable Description</b>	The number of VR claim submissions for the individual
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 to maximum number of claim submissions
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	PROC SQL VERBOSE NOPRINT; CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP2_PART1 AS SELECT COSSNC ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLM_SNUM) AS NCLAIM ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT) AS NSPELL FROM VRRMS_TEMP1 GROUP BY COSSNC ORDER BY COSSNC; QUIT;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	002_PROCESS_VRRMS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NDOF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF MBR DATE OF FILING FIELDS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of SSDI filing dates.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL; DCR_SSDIn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDD_DUAL; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Adminiatriative data.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NHDEMO</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECT OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates number of occurrences of fields describing SSDI demonstration projects.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	DPI_STARTn; DPI_STOPn; DPIIn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NHDEMO).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NHI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) MEDICARE PART A FIELD OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reflects the number of health insurance fields.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	HI_STARTn; HI_TERMn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NHI).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NINSD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	DIBHASn; DIBREQn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NINSD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NODF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF MBR DISABILITY FIELDS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates number of disability fields that are used; maximum is 12.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; CDRn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDD_DUAL; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Use with disability arrays such as CDRn. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (NDOF).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NPAYSEQn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 or greater
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>PROC SQL VERBOSE;   CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP1_PART1 AS   SELECT COSSNC          ,VR_CLM_SNUM          ,SUM(TOT_DUE_AMT) AS TOT_DUE_AMT          ,SUM(TOT_PAID_AMT) AS TOT_PAID_AMT          ,MAX(PSTUS_TS) AS PSTUS_TS          ,COUNT(COSSNC) AS NPAYSEQ   FROM COMB_VRRMS   GROUP BY COSSNC,VR_CLM_SNUM   ORDER BY COSSNC,VR_CLM_SNUM; QUIT;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	002_PROCESS_VRRMS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NPIA_NEW</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES NEW
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates number of PIA fields that are retained in DAF; maximum is 50.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	NPIA_ORIG
<b>Complementary</b>	IMEn; PIAAn; PIARFCn; PIEDn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - 50
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	NPIA_ORIG = NPIA; NPIA_NEW = NPIA; IF NPIA GT &REST. THEN NPIA_NEW = &REST.;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	RSTRCTN

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NPIA_ORIG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES ORIGINAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the original number of PIA fields.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	IMEn; PIA <sub>n</sub> ; PIARFC <sub>n</sub> ; PIED <sub>n</sub>
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	NPIA_NEW
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - Maximum value
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NPIH).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NSCF_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NATIONAL SURVEY OF SSI CHILDREN AND FAMILIES PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	National Survey of SSI Children and Families participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NSMI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF SSDI SUP. MED. INS. (SMI) MEDICARE PART B FIELD OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reflects the number of supplementary medical insurance fields.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	SMI_STARTn; SMI_TERMn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NSMI).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>NSPELL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT WITHIN EACH SSN
<b>Variable Description</b>	The number of VR spells for the individual
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	PROC SQL VERBOSE NOPRINT; CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP2_PART1 AS SELECT COSSNC ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLM_SNUM) AS NCLAIM ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT) AS NSPELL FROM VRRMS_TEMP1 GROUP BY COSSNC ORDER BY COSSNC; QUIT;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	002_PROCESS_VRRMS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ODRD_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OHIO DIRECT REFERRAL DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Ohio Direct Referral Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OTH_ACCEPT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>



```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OTH_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Oth_Caamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED
<b>Variable Description</b>	System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Oth_Caamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Oth_Ccamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the State VR Agency
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Oth_Ccamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OTH_CLAIMED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Post-employment amount claimed by State VR Agency.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OVERAWARDAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;PHUS;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDAGE; SSICHLDAWARDAGE; SSIADLTAWARDAGE
<b>Complementary</b>	ADLTAWARDAGE
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OVERAWARDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;PHUS;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDDT; SSIADLTAWARDDT; SSICHLDAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OVERAWARDST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT EARLIEST OVERALL AWARD DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of earliest SSI or SSDI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	OVERAWARDDT; PSTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDST
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2 letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OVERELIGAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIELIGAGE; SSICHLDELIGAGE; SSIADLTELIGAGE
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OVERELIGDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF EARLIEST OVERALL SSI OR SSDI ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIELIGDT; SSICHLDELIGDT; SSIADLTELIGDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTELIGDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of SSDI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday. The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PAYDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	MEDPREMyymm; DIRPAYyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	LAfyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	PAYSyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUEDyymm; DUEOyymm; PAYOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Includes payments where the beneficiary's factors of entitlement do not include disability status. All beneficiaries over FRA are receiving retirement benefits rather than disability benefits, and these payments are included in this variable.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY PAYD (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; PAYD&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY DIRPAY (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; DIRPAY&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY MEDPREM (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; MEDPREM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO MM = 1 TO &amp;TOTMOS.;   PAYD(MM) = SUM(DIRPAY(MM),MEDPREM(MM)); END; RUN;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	PHUSLOAD

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PAYEE_TYP_SSDI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Relationship between the beneficiary and the payee.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	REPPAYTP
<b>Alternatives</b>	REPPYSSD
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Beneficiary direct (SEL) B = Spouse (SPO) C = Natural or adoptive father (FTH) D = Natural or adoptive mother (MTH) E = Stepfather (SFT) F = Stepmother (SMT) G = Grandparent (GPR) H = Natural or Adoptive Child or Stepchild (CHD) I = Other Relative (REL) J = Federal Nonmental Institution (FDO) K = Federal Mental Institution (FDM) L = State or Local Nonmental Institution (SLO) M = State or Local Mental Institution (SLM) N = Privately-Owned Nonmental Institution (PRO) O = Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM) P = Nonprofit Nonmental Institution (NPO) Q = Nonprofit Mental Institution (NPM) R = Financial Organization (FIN) S = Social Agency (AGY) T = Public Official (OFF) U = Other (OTH) V = Payee Being Developed (RPD) W = Unknown for Minor Child Y = Non Classified
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named TOP through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOP).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PAYEE_TYP_SSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates type of representative payee.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	PAYEE_TYP_SSDI
<b>Alternatives</b>	REPPYSSI
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Not applicable/unknown SEL = Beneficiary is his own payee SPO = Spouse FTH = Natural or adoptive father MTH = Natural or adoptive mother SFT = Stepfather SMT = Stepmother GPR = Grandparent CHD = Natural or adoptive child or stepchild ESP = Essential person REL = Other relative FDO = Federal non-mental institution FDM = Federal mental institution SLO = State/local non-mental institution SLM = State/local mental institution PRO = Proprietary non-mental institution PRM = Proprietary mental institution NPO = Non-profit non-mental institution NPM = Non-profit mental institution FIN = Financial organization AGY = Social agency OFF = Public official OTH = Other RPD = Payee being developed PYE = Payee has custody INP = Legally incompetent w/ no representative payee
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This is a one time variable and may not represent the most recent payee type.



This variable was named REPPAYTP through DAF20.

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (REPPAYTYP).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PAYOyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	PHUS
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	MEDPREMyymm; DIRPAYyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	LAfyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PAYDyymm; DUEOyymm; DUEDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY PAYO (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; PAYO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY PAYD (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; PAYD&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);   IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */     PAYO(MM) = SUM(PAYO(MM),PAYD(MM));   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	MBRADDUP

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PAYSyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	FPMTyymm; SPMTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	PAYDyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUESyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	The DAF monthly variable PAYSyymm (SSI amount paid) is derived by summing the SSI-LF fields FEDPMT and STATPMT (also called FPMT and SPMT). The RAND Manual describes FEDPMT as "actual federal money paid. ... This amount will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT ..." and STATPMT as "amount of federally-administered state money paid in a given month." In much of its research, Mathematica uses PAYSyymm along with PAYDyymm (SSDI amount paid) to determine a beneficiary's total benefit amount paid in a given month. Although the names of the variables DUES (SSI amount due) and DUED (SSDI amount due) would seem to make these variables comparable, DUES is derived from fields which are retroactively adjusted while PAYS is derived from fields that are not and thus PAYS gives a truer picture of benefit amounts as they were paid out over time.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY FPMT(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FPMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;   ARRAY SPMT(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; SPMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;   ARRAY PAYS (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PAYS&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  DO I = 1 TO DIM(FPMT);   PAYS(I) = SUM(OF FPMT(I),SPMT(I)); END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR;#ANNPREV

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PDDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; DPMn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTPDD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; DPMn; RDTn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTPD
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = DO decision 2 = DDS decision Blank = Not available/not applicable Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PERS_ID</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER
<b>Variable Description</b>	VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	9 digits
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	P_ID = LEFT(TRIM(COMPRESS(C_SSN)))  C_CNTR_CNTR  C_DETL_CNTR; PERS_ID=INPUT (P_ID,11.);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PIAn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)
<b>Variable Description</b>	An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	IMEEn; PIARFCn; PIEDn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NPIA_NEW; PIEDn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTPIA
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.</p> <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIA, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount.</p> <p>This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIAs, which means PIAs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIAs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIAs, for example.</p> <p>Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Also use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PIARFCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason for change in PIA amount.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	IMEn; PIA <sub>n</sub> ; PIED <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NPIA_NEW
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTPIARFC
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = No change D = Decrease in PIA E = Japanese internment recomputation I = Informational only K = Benefit rate increase Q = Unknown or questionable 1 = Recomputation (military service credits after 1956) 2 = PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions 3 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956) 4 = Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments 5 = Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary 6 = Disability freeze recalculation 7 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957) 9 = Change or correction not because of a recomputation
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAFRCs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIAFRCs, which means PIAFRCs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIAFRCs or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIAFRCs, for example. Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Also use with PIED <sub>n</sub> to determine date of amount.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFCP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PIEDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Effective date of PIA <sub>n</sub> and PIARFC <sub>n</sub> information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	IMEn; PIA <sub>n</sub> ; PIED <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NPIA_NEW; PIA <sub>n</sub>
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTPIED
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.</p> <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIED, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount.</p> <p>This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIEDs, which means PIEDs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIEDs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIEDs, for example.</p> <p>Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Use with PIA<sub>n</sub> and PIARFC<sub>n</sub> to determine effective dates of those fields.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIED).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC
<b>Variable Description</b>	BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>Values First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary) Common First Characters:</p> <p>A = Primary Claimant/number holder  B = Spouse of the number holder  C = Child of the number holder  D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)  E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years. F = Parents of the number holder J,  K = Prouty beneficiaries M,  T = Hospital Insurance only involved  W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old) Possible Values:</p> <p>A = Primary Claimant  B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)  B2 = Young wife, with child &lt; 16 in her care (first claimant)  B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)  B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)  B5 = Young wife (second claimant)  B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)  B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)  B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)  BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)  BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)  BG = Aged husband (third claimant)  BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)</p>

BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant) 89  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)  
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)

EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother F3 = Stepfather 90  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant) K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)  
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)  
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)  
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only SMIB)  
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets SMIB only.  
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary  
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant) TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)  
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)  
TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)  
TF = MQGE parent (male) TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)  
TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)  
TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)  
TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)  
TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)  
TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)  
TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)  
TQ = MQGE parent (female)

TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant) 91  
 TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
 TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)  
 TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)  
 TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)  
 TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
 Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)  
 W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
 W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)  
 W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)  
 W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)  
 W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)  
 W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)  
 W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
 W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
 W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)  
 WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)  
 WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
 WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)  
 WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)  
 WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
 WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
 WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

**Time Period** From March 2017 onward

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt\_Prd\_Clm\_Bic).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Pmt_Prd_Endt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Endt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Pmt_Prd_Std</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Std).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Pmt_Seq_Num</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER
<b>Variable Description</b>	System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Seq_Num).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Pmt_Ts</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Ts).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PMTTYPE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub>
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MO_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm; EN_EVyymm; EN_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	V = Traditional M = Milestones and Outcomes O = Outcomes only
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	*** DETERMINE PROVIDER AND PAYMENT TYPES FOR ACTIVE TICKETS IN REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** FLAG PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET; PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PMTTYP(ASGN);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PMTTYPE<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; DUNS <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTUNASGDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTMAILDDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	V = Traditional M = Milestones and Outcomes O = Outcomes only
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This indicates only payment type, not provider type.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-PMT-TYPE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PNOB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DPENyymm; DUEOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric value.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	One-time data as of date of data extraction.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PNOB).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>POD_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PROMOTING OPPORTUNITY DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Promoting Opportunity Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>POSSERIAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	POSSIBLE SERIAL BENEFICIARY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag for beneficiaries who received their first non-retiree adult SSI payment during the immediate 5 months preceding receipt of his/her first non-retiree adult SSDI payment.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DIAWARDDT; SSIADLTAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Beneficiary does not have an SSI award date in the 5 months prior to his/her SSDI award date 1 = Beneficiary's SSI award date is within 5 months prior to his/her SSDI award date
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF DI AND SSI AND 1<=INTCK('MONTHS',SSIAWARDDT,DIAWARDDT,'C')<=5 THEN POSSERIAL=1;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	COMDISSI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Post_Empt_Prd_Endt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	End date of the VR post employment period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Post_Empt_Prd_Endt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start date of the VR post employment period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Pre_Awrđ_Amt
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRE AWARD AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	In development
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Prior_Vrclmpo_Amt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIOR PAYOUT
<b>Variable Description</b>	The amount already paid for prior VR claims of any type, if any, for the same period of SSA disability entitlement, usually but not exclusively initial and supplemental claims
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracts from VRRMs (PRIOR_VRCLMPO_AMT)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PROAyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PROByymm; SCONyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = 1619a Provision used this month 0 = 1619a Provision not used this month
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY PROA(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PROA&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(SCON);   IF SCON(I) IN ('D','E','F','G') AND   PSTA(I) IN ('C01', 'M01','M02') AND   DUES(I) &gt; 0 AND   EICM(I) &gt; 0   THEN PROA(I) = 1;   ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE '' THEN PROA(I) = 0; END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR;#ANNPREV

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PROByymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PROAyymm; MTSTyymm; MEDCyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = 1619b Provision used this month 0 = 1619b Provision not used this month
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY PROB(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PROB&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; /* PROB */ /* REVISION 2008 - CREATE ONLY FOR SSI */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(MTST);   IF MTST(I) IN ('A','B','F') AND     PSTA(I) IN ('N01', 'P01', 'E01') AND     EICM(I) &gt; 0   THEN PROB(I) = 1;   ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE '' THEN PROB(I) = 0; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR;#ANNPREV

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PROMISE_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PROMOTING READINESS OF MINORS IN SSI PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PROVTYPE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub>
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MO_EVyyymm; EN_EVyyymm; EN_OO_EVyyymm; EN_OO_MOyyymm; SVRA_EVyyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	E = Employment Network V = SVR Agency
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	*** DETERMINE PROVIDER AND PAYMENT TYPES FOR ACTIVE TICKETS IN REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** FLAG PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET; PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PMTTYP(ASGN); *** FLAG PROVIDER TYPE; PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PROVTYPE(ASGN);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PROVTYPE<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Type of Provider.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; DUNS <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTUNASGDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PROVTYPE_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	E = Employment Network V = SVR Agency
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (look-up using TKT-EIN and Provider file).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PRWAGEyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ALLEARNyyyy; SE_EARNyyyy; TLWAGEyyyy; WORKyyyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	*Identifies the highest wages across employers in a year;BOX1_WAGE = WAGE_TIPS_IRS_NOMISS + DEF_CNTR_NOMISS + PAYMENT_457_NOMISS;BEST_WAGE = MAX(BOX1_WAGE, WAGE_TIPS_SS_NOMISS, WAGE_TIPS_MED_NOMISS);PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN PRWAGE1987- PRWAGE1999 PRWAGE2000- PRWAGE&YR;*Sum WAGES by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY PRWAGE(1987:&YR) PRWAGE1987- PRWAGE1999 PRWAGE2000- PRWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; PRWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;PRWAGE(YEAR) = BEST_WAGE;IF LAST.SSN; OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PSTA_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STATUS CODE, MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	LAF_MR
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *BUILD PSTA_MR ANALOGOUS TO TASK 8 LAF_MR; ARRAY PSTA_ALL (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PSTA&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; LENGTH PSTA_MR \$3. _NM \$4.; PSTA_MR = ""; DO I = DIM(PSTA_ALL) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (PSTA_MR="");   IF PSTA_ALL(I) NE " THEN DO;     PSTA_MR = PSTA_ALL(I);     _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(PSTA_ALL(I)),5,4);     _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.);     IF _YR &gt; 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR;     ELSE IF _YR &gt; .Z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR;     _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.);     PSTA_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1);   END; END; DO I = DIM(PSTA_ALL) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (PSTA_MR="");   IF PSTA_ALL(I) NE " THEN DO;     PSTA_MR = PSTA_ALL(I);     _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(PSTA_ALL(I)),5,4);     _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.);     IF _YR &gt; 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR;     ELSE IF _YR &gt; .Z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR; </pre>

```
_MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.);
```

```
_PSTA_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1);
```

```
END;
```

```
END;
```

**Program Name(s)** SSIELIG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PSTA_MR_DATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF MOST RECENT SSI STATUS CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date of most recent PSTA (PSTA_MR)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	LAFyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	LAF_MR_DATE
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>*BUILD PSTA_MR ANALOGOUS TO TASK 8 LAF_MR;   ARRAY PSTA_ALL (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PSTA&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;   LENGTH PSTA_MR \$3. _NM \$4.;   PSTA_MR = "";   DO I = DIM(PSTA_ALL) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (PSTA_MR="");     IF PSTA_ALL(I) NE " THEN DO;       PSTA_MR = PSTA_ALL(I);       _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(PSTA_ALL(I)),5,4);       _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.);       IF _YR &gt; 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR;       ELSE IF _YR &gt; .Z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR;       _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.);       PSTA_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1);     END;   END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIELIG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PSTAyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	LAFyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending C01 = Current pay (eligible for a payment) E01 = Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation E02 = Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin. H10 = Hold - living arrangements change in process H20 = Hold - marital status change in process H30 = Hold - resource change in process H40 = Hold - student status change in process H50 = Hold - head of household change in process H60 = Hold - pending receipt of date of death H70 = Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system H80 = Hold - early input case – waiting on a disability determination H90 = Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts M01 = Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment. M02 = Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/1999) N01 = Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable SSI payment and his state's payment standard N02 = Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution N03 = Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S. N04 = Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the SSI limitations

N05 = Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas (Obsolete)

N06 = Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits

N07 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s disability

N08 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient’s blindness

N09 = Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause (Obsolete)

N10 = Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction) (Obsolete)

N11 = Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism) (Obsolete)

N12 = Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application

N13 = Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien

N14 = Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled

N15 = Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.

N16 = Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.

N17 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim

N18 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate

N19 - Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program (Obsolete)

N20 = Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information

N22 = Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.

N23 = Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97, N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.

N24 = Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.

N25 = Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.

N27 = Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) (Obsolete)

N30 = Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.

N31 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

N32 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.

N33 = Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.

N34 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment .

N35 = Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.

N36 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished

N37 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination

N38 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim

N39 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment

N40 = Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.

N41 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.

N42 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.

N43 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.

N44 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe

N45 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.

N46 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.

N47 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment (Obsolete)

N48 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N49 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N50 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N51 = Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.

N52 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment

N53 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment ]

N54 - Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant (Obsolete)

P01 = Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA (Obsolete)

S01 = Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)

S04 = Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated)

S05 = Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility

S06 = Suspended - Recipient's address unknown

S07 = Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated)

S08 = Suspended - Representative payee development pending

S09 = Suspended - Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated)

S10 = Suspended - Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit

S20 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input)

S21 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated)

S90 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

S91 = Suspended - PR1 change in process

T01 = Terminated - Death of recipient

T20 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input)

T22 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated)

T30 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.

T31 = Terminated - Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination.

T32 = Terminated - Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations

T33 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.

T50 = Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.

T51 = Terminated - No payment made on record. System generated termination.

\* = Error in data transmission

**Time Period** Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

**Notes**

**Reference** Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PSTAT).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PSTUS_TS<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR STATUS TIMESTAMP (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PSTUS_TS <sub>n</sub> ).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	QDDINDn
<b>Variable Label</b>	QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DSICCLAIMn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTQDDIND
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Yes N = No
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 (QDDIND).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>QDREINDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DSICCLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTQDREINDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 (QDREINDT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>QDRMVDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DSICCLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVRSNn; QDSCOREn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTQDRMVDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 (QDRMVDT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>QDRMVRSNn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DSICCLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDSCOREn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTQDRMVRSN
<b>Variable Values</b>	01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received 02 = CE is necessary 03 = Claimant moved to another state 04 = Claimant returned to work 05 = Claimant died during waiting period 06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made 07 = Non-medical development needed from FO 08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert 09 = MQGE case 10 = Medicare only disabled widow 11 = Class action re-adjudications 12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case 13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason 14 = Failure to cooperate 15 = Corrective action required per OQP review
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 (QDRNVRSN).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>QDSCOREn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DSICLAIMn; QDDINDn; QDREINDTn; QDRMVDTn; QDRMVRSNn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTQDSCORE
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Scored, and meets the threshold 2 = Scored, and is below the threshold 3 = Attempted to score, but not result 4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring) 5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from 831 (QDSCORE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133ALL

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RACE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RACE OR ETHNICITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Race or ethnicity
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	NUMIDENT
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A - Asian American, Pacific Islander B - Black (not Hispanic) H - Hispanic I - North American Indian/Alaskan native W - White (not Hispanic) O - Other U - Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	RACE was added back to the file in DAF20 after being deleted from the file in DAF15; The information contained in this measure may not be reliable in all contexts; please review Volume 3, "Race and Ethnicity Categories" before proceeding.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Race and Ethnicity Categories"
<b>SAS Code</b>	/* FOR RACE USE NUMIDENT */ /* RECODE NUMIDENT RACE VALUES */ IF NRACE = '0' THEN NUM_RACE = 'U';ELSE IF NRACE = '1' THEN NUM_RACE = 'W';ELSE IF NRACE = '2' THEN NUM_RACE = 'B';ELSE IF NRACE = '3' THEN NUM_RACE = 'O';ELSE IF NRACE = '4' THEN NUM_RACE = 'A';ELSE IF NRACE = '5' THEN NUM_RACE = 'H';ELSE IF NRACE = '6' THEN NUM_RACE = 'I';RACE = NUM_RACE;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RBn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; RFCn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTRB
<b>Variable Values</b>	RB = Regulation Basis Code
	SSI Codes
	Allowed:
	62 = Impairment equals listings
	63 = Medical vocational considerations
	64 = Medical vocational - arduous unskilled work
	65 = Medically equals listings
	66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements
	67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity
	CE = Collateral estoppel
	Denied:
	30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation
	31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation
	32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation
	33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation
	34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation
	35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation
	36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation
	37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation
	38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation
	39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation
	40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation
	41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation
	42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation
	43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation

44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation  
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation  
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation  
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

#### SSDI Codes

##### Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings  
B1 = Impairment equals the listings  
C1 = Medical vocational considerations  
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work  
CE = Collateral estoppel

##### Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met  
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met  
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met  
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met  
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met  
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met  
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met  
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met  
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met  
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met  
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met  
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met  
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met  
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met  
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met  
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown  
Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met  
Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met

#### Usage Notes

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.  
It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for Title XVI children.

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RB).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RDD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason for disallowance or denial.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BDCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Default value

Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:

- 01 = No trade or business
- 02 = No employer-employee relationship
- 03 = Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed
- 04 = Family employment
- 05 = Government employment
- 06 = Maritime employment - foreign employer
- 07 = Nonprofit organization – income tax exempt employer – student

Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:

- 10 = Wages excluded or not established
- 11 = Domestic service
- 12 = Agricultural labor
- 13 = Non-business employment
- 20 = Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established
- 26 = Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20
- 27 = Wife or child filing – number holder not entitled
- 28 = Claimant has not attained required age – date of birth established
- 29 = Death of number holder not established

Relationship Not Established:

- 25 = Not the grandchild, stepgrandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder
- 30 = Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision

- 31 = Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement
- 32 = Child illegitimate - cannot inherit - no ceremonial marriage – not deemed child
- 33 = Step relationship not within time limit
- 34 = No step relationship
- 35 = Not adopted child of number holder
- 36 = Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:

- 37 = Student paid by employer to attend school
- 38 = Student not attending educational institution
- 39 = Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement
- 40 = Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student
- 41 = Student not in full-time attendance
- 42 = Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care
- 43 = Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN
- 44 = Failure to establish required age

Lump Sum:

- 45 = Application not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”
- 46 = Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives
- 47 = Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits
- 48 = Eligible spouse survives
- 49 = Widow/er or child relationship not established
- 51 = Child not eligible or entitled to benefits
- 57 = Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):

- 58 = Not receiving 1/2 support from the number holder
- 59 = Divorcee does not meet court order, substantial contributions or 1/2 support requirement
- 61 = Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”

Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:

- 62 = Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN
- 64 = Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement
- 65 = Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in “remarks”)

Abatements:

- 67 = Improper applicant
- 68 = Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

Disability (non-medical requirements)(one of DIB requirements not met):

- 90 = DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)
- 93 = Disabled Widow Beneficiary claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period (DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)
- 94 = No DIB insured status – Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not creditable
- 95 = No DIB insured status – Military Service not creditable – some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial

98 = Other DIB disallowance (show reason in “remarks”) ]

Abatement – Disability:

96 = Death during the waiting period

Hospital Insurance Benefit:

100 = Not attained age FRA (show DOB established in remarks)

101 = Eligible under RRA

102 = Not a resident of the US

103 = Not a citizen of US or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in US continuously for five years or more

105 = Convicted of crime against security of the US

106 = Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959

107 = SMI application not filed during enrollment period

109 = Other Hospital Insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)

110 = Not insured for Hospital Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC = T claims

111 = Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability

112 = Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

Special Payment:

120 = Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)

121 = Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia

122 = Not a US citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the US continuously for five years or more

123 = Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)

124 = Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:

200 = Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)

201 = Other (unconditional withdrawal)

202 = Conditional withdrawal

Withdrawal – Disability:

203 = Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)

204 = Other (unconditional withdrawal)

205 = Conditional withdrawal

Withdrawal – Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease (kidney failure):

206 = Unconditional

207 = Conditional

Denial code list for DIB:

For each reason for denial in this section below, two codes are given. The first applies when the earnings requirement was last met on or after the date of the current decision and the

second applies when the earnings requirement was last met prior to the date of the current decision.

OA1/none = DIB denied, freeze established  
OF1/OF2 = Slight impairment – med consideration alone  
OH1/OH2 = Capacity for SGA – customary past work  
OJ1/OJ2 = Capacity for SGA – other work  
ON1/ON2 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment  
OE1/OE2 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months  
OE3/OE4 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months  
OL1/OL2 = Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam  
OM3/OM4 = Claimant does not want to continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file  
OM5/OM6 = Insufficient evidence furnished  
OM7/OM8 = Claimant does not want to continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision be made on evidence in file  
OK1/OK2 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment  
None/OS1 = DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which he met DIB insured status  
OX1/None = Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of FRA & no earlier onset is possible  
OX2/None = DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of FRA  
OX3/OX3 = Disability denial – no other denial code applies  
OZ1/OZ2 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

#### Denial code list for DWB:

For each reason for denial in this section below, two codes are given. The first applies when the prescribed period requirement was met on or after the date of the current decision and the second applies when it was not met on or after the date of the current decision.

OF1/OF2 = Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing  
ON1/ON2 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment  
OE1/OE2 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months  
OE3/OE4 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months  
OL1/OL2 = Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam  
OM3/OM4 = Claimant does not want continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file  
OM5/OM6 = Insufficient evidence furnished  
OM7/OM8 = Claimant does not want continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file  
OK1/OK2 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment  
None/OS1 = Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/1986 or later.  
OX3/OX3 = Disallowed widow denial – no other code applies  
OZ1/OZ2 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

#### Denial code list for CDB:

OF1 = Slight impairment – medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22  
OG1 = Capacity for SGA – vocational consideration  
ON1 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment  
OE1 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months  
OE3 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months  
OM5 = Insufficient evidence furnished

OM3 = Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam  
OK1 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment  
OX3 = Disabled child denial – no other codes applies  
OZ1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DENY-RDD).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Result of the Disability Determination.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DPMn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RFCn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTRDT; CDR_WFAL_INIT_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_AC_RDTn; CDR_WFAL_DC_RDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	For 831:  A = Allowance D = Denial C = Closed period  For 833:  C = Continuance S = Cessation T = Termination N = No decision Q = Transfer
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RDT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>REPPYSSD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PAYEE_TYP_SSDI
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	REPPYSSI
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Has a representative payee 0 = Does not have a representative payee
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	/* CREATE REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR */ IF TOP IN ('','A') THEN REPPYSSD = 0; ELSE IF TOP > '' THEN REPPYSSD = 1; ELSE REPPYSSD = .;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>REPPYSSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	REPPYSSD
<b>Alternatives</b>	REPPAYTP
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Has a representative payee 0 = Does not have a representative payee
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	The share of SSI beneficiaries with a representative payee in the DAF is higher than in SSA published statistics. Please see Volume 6 for more detail, especially Table II.12.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>/* CREATE REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR FOR SSI */ IF REPPAYTP IN ('',SEL') THEN REPPYSSI = 0; ELSE IF REPPAYTP &gt; '' THEN REPPYSSI = 1; ELSE REPPYSSI = .;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RETAIN_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RETAINING EMPLOYMENT AND TALENT AFTER INJURY/ILLNESS NETWORK PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	RETAIN Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RFCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	DRn; DTn; BFDn; DDn; PDDn; PDn; RDTn; DPMn; DODECn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTRFC
<b>Variable Values</b>	01 - 48 = SSDI 50 - 99 = Title XVI 00 = Invalid characters Blank = Not available
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RFDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	RFSTyymm; STWDIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = A period where payment status is current, deferred, current payment through railroad board, advanced filing for current payment or advanced filing for deferred payment (LAF = C, D, E) Low-order position of LAF = A period where payment status is conditional, advanced filing for conditional, or pending claim (LAF = S or P (except PT)) A = A period where payment status is withdrawn for adjustment (LAF = A) C = A period where beneficiary was not paid due to retroactive ban N = Beneficiary was not entitled for this period P = A period where payment status is terminated from a pending or = PT) T = A period where payment status is terminated (LAF = T) or a period where payment status is active title XVIII = U) or terminated title XVIII status (LAF = X) and beneficiary identification code (BIC) is other than uninsured beneficiary or RENAL DI = T or M) Y = Indicates the beneficiary was entitled for this period on another account
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	From history section of MBR. Few cases are populated.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RFSTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDRyymm; STWDIyymm; WICyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	LAF S9 Suspension Reasons:
	WINFAL = Windfall offset pending
	DVEARN = Development of earnings
	NOBOAN = Auxiliary claim/no BOAN (refused enumeration)
	RPINST = Payee installment cases
	WITHDR = Withdrawal of claim
	WHEREU = Whereabouts unknown
	DEVDTN = Development of verification of death
	WAIVER = Waiver of benefit payments
	CERTEL = DE potential widow (certification of election pending)
	STUDEN = Student form not returned (SSA-1386/1388)
	FORENF = Foreign enforcement report not returned (SSA-7162)
	OUTUSA = Non-responder to SSA-21 supplement to claims outside of USA
	RECONT = Non-responder to recontact form
	LESSDO = MBA is less than \$1.00
	PHILRP = Philippine representative payee cases
	DISDET = Benefits suspended pending disability determination
	RAILRD = Development for Railroad Board certification determination
	LEGISL = New legislative decision
	MISCEL = Miscellaneous (no other specific reason applies)
	DIRDEP = Refusal to provide bank account information for direct deposit
	IRSLEV = Benefits suspended because of imposition of an IRS levy
	NOTLAW = Failure to be lawfully present in the US
	LAF S7 Suspension Reasons:
	VREHAB = Refused vocational rehabilitation services
	PRISON = Prisoner suspension
	EPESGA = EPE SGA Suspension

MENTAL = Prisoner suspension – not guilty because of insanity

LAF T3 Termination Reasons:

STEPDV = Stepchild terminate because of divorce between parent and the number holder

CMARRY = Marriage of child beneficiary

**Time Period** Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

**Notes** Not all listed variable values apply to recipients of SSDI; some apply to recipients of other types of SSA benefits.

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFST).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RIDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTRID
<b>Variable Values</b>	For 831:  2 = SSDI application source R = Title XVI application source For 832/833: 4 = SSDI application source S = Title XVI application source
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RID).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DUESyymm; FAMTyymm; FPMTyymm; SPMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Used with FAMTyymm to calculate DUESyymm. This field (called SUPAMT or SAMT) may be changed retroactively to reflect changes in income, PSTAT, or LIVF and result in a different value than what was paid. It does not include back payments. An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SUPAMT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SCONyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PROAyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = Not applicable 1 = Aged category of eligibility 2 = Blind category of eligibility 3 = Aged & blind category of eligibility 4 = Disabled category of eligibility 5 = Aged & disabled category of eligibility 6 = Blind & disabled category of eligibility 7 = Aged,blind & disab category of eligibility D = Disab, special section 1619A pay due E = Aged & disabled, special 1619A pay due F = Blind & disable, special 1619A pay due G = Aged,blind & disab, special 1619A pay due H = Disabled & SGA involvement, no 1619A pay due J = Aged,disabled & SGA involve, no 1619A pay due K = Blind,disab & SGA involve, no 1619A pay due L = Aged,blind & disabled and SGA involvement M = Disab, prereq mo for 1619A elig (1611 pay due) N = Aged, disab, prereq mo for 1619A eligib (1611 pay due) O = Blind,disab, prereq mo for 1619A eligib (1611 pay due) P = Aged, blind & disab, prereq mo for 1619A elig (1611 pay due) Q = Disab, prereq 1611 payment not made R = Aged,disab, prereq 1611 payment not made S = Blind,disabled, prereq 1611 payment not made W = Disabled, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required X = Aged, disab, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required Y = Blind, disab, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required Z = Aged, blind and disabled, PS S05 y, SGA y
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.



**Notes** Values of SCONyymm that indicate 1619a status: D E F G H J K L M N O P Q R S W X Y  
Z

Note this is not related to CONCyymm which shows whether a beneficiary is concurrently receiving benefits from both SSDI and SSI.

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STCONCATM).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SDS_DUAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. This variable was named SDSD through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SDS) - supplementary record.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SDSn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDI_DUAL; ACD_SSDIn; ADC_SSDI_DUAL; ADCn; APS_SSDI_DUAL; APSn; BDC_SSDI_DUAL; BDCn; DCR_SSDI_DUAL; DCR_SSDIn; DDBC_DUAL; DDBCn; DDO_DUAL; DDOn; DSD_DUAL; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAT_DUAL; ENTDATn; HDDn; LOD_DUAL; LODn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NODF
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CDR_WFAL_INIT_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_RCN_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_ALJ_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_AC_DODECn; CDR_WFAL_DC_DODECn; CDR_DCF_ENDTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SDS).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SE_EARNyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T16NETAMTyymm; T2NETAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  *Sum of self-employment earnings in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_SELF_BY_YR SE_EARN1987-SE_EARN1999 SE_EARN2000-SE_EARN&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_SELF_BY_YR = 0;END;BEST_SE = MAX(SEI_SS_NOMISS, SEI_MED_NOMISS);SUM_SELF_BY_YR = SUM_SELF_BY_YR + BEST_SE;*Sum self-employment by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY SE_EARN(1987:&YR) SE_EARN1987-SE_EARN1999 SE_EARN2000-SE_EARN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; SE_EARN(I) = 0; END;END;SE_EARN(YEAR)= SUM_SELF_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SED_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Supported Employment Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SEX</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	Beneficiary sex
<b>Variable Description</b>	Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;MBR;NUMIDENT;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MALE
<b>Variable Values</b>	U = Unknown F = Female M = Male
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	The Numident, CER100% Field file, Longitudinal and MBR extract files all have a source variable SEX. The variable from the Numident is used first. If it is missing, the other files are used.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	SEX = COALESCEC(NUM_SEX, LONGSEX, MBRSEX, RSEX, OSEX);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SEXMISS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates if SEX is missing.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SEX
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Missing sex data 0 = Not missing sex data
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	SEXMISS = 0; IF SEX = '' THEN SEXMISS = 1;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRDMG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SEXVRRMS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENDER-VRRMS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gender
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	M = Male F = Female U = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS (Sex_Cd)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SIFT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MFT
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = No Data A = Aged individual or spouse B = Blind individual, spouse, or child C = MSSICS ineligible child D = Disabled individual, spouse, or child E = Essential person only F = Aged individual or spouse with representative payee G = Blind individual, spouse, or child with representative payee H = Disabled individual, spouse, or child with representative payee P = Ineligible parent of an SSI child claimant R = MSSICS ineligible alien sponsor (person sponsoring an alien claimant) S = Ineligible spouse T = Essential person only (ineligible parent or spouse)
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	SIFT data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This variable may be populated even when the beneficiary has never been entitled to SSI. No conclusion about SSI entitlement can be drawn from the contents of a SIFT variable. Further investigation is required to confirm SSI eligibility and status.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SIFT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SINDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Self-employed 0 = Not self-employed
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Few cases are populated. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY IET4(*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; IET4&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY SIND(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; SIND&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(IET4);   IF IET4(I) = 'S' THEN SIND(I) = 1;   ELSE SIND(I) = 0; END;</pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SISC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI INCOME STATUS CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>Blank = No data</p> <p>A = Individual eligible for SSI (and eligible for 10 percent limit on recovery of title II overpayment) and not eligible for Medicaid or third party buy-in</p> <p>B = Terminated because of excess income resulting from title II benefit rate increase</p> <p>C = Conditional SSI payment</p> <p>D = Denied</p> <p>E = Receives federal payment or federal and state payment</p> <p>G = SSI recipient engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA); not eligible for special SSI payment; retains eligibility for titles XIX and XX.</p> <p>I = Ineligible spouse, ineligible parent, or essential person</p> <p>L = Denied; received payment.</p> <p>M = SSI recipient engaging in SGA; eligible for special SSI payment (not earning enough to lose SSI).</p> <p>N = Terminated; erroneous state conversion (In 1974, when SSA took over SSI from the states, some people were added to SSA roles even though no longer eligible. This is a rare occurrence.)</p> <p>P = Pending SSI determination</p> <p>S = Receives only a state supplemental payment. (The state awards payment and reimburses SSA for the supplemental amount.)</p> <p>T = Terminated for reasons not specifically defined</p> <p>U = Terminated because of death; source of report unknown, Department of Treasury returned payment with no effective date.</p> <p>V = Terminated via PSTAT = T30 procedures (see SSR data element); not re-established. (The record was terminated because required changes could not be made and a new record is needed.)</p> <p>W = State supplement terminated (no longer used)</p> <p>X = Terminated because of death</p> <p>Y = Terminated because of excess income</p> <p>Z = Terminated because of excess resources</p>

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** SISC data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This data element is only populated in the MBR if the beneficiary's SSN is present on an active or inactive record in the SSR, but a beneficiary's SSN may be present in the SSR even if the beneficiary was never eligible for SSI.

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SISC).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SLAC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI living arrangement code.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	A or J = Own household B or K = Another's household C or L = Parent's household D or M = Institution title XIX
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	SLAC data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This variable may be populated even when the beneficiary has never been entitled to SSI. No conclusion about SSI entitlement can be drawn from the contents of a SLAC variable. Further investigation is required to confirm SSI eligibility and living arrangement.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SLAC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SMI_START_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SMI_STARTn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SMI_TERM_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-START).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SMI_STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	SMI_TERMn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NSMI; SMI_TERMn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SMI_START_MR; MEDRyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-START).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SMI_TERM_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SMI_TERMn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SMI_START_MR
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-TERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SMI_TERMn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)
<b>Variable Description</b>	End of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	SMI_STARTn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	NSMI; SMI_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SMI_TERM_MR; MEDRyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-TERM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SPMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PAYSyymm; FAMTyymm; FPMTyymm; SAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Used with FPMTyymm to calculate PAYSyymm. This field (called STATPMT or SPMT) will not be retroactively adjusted like SAMT.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STATPMT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSA_RCPDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date on which SSA received the VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SSA_RCPDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSDI_ONSET</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	ACD_SSDIn; ADCn; APSn; BDCn; DCR_SSDIn; DDBCn; DDOn; DSDn; DXPRI_MBRn; DXSEC_MBRn; EBDn; ENTDAtn; HDDn; LODn; SDSn
<b>Derivation</b>	DDO_DUAL; DDOn
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	SSDI_ONSET=MIN(OF DDO1-DDO12,DDOD);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	PROCMBR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSDIyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Not in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year 1 = In SSDI current pay status in any month of the year
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable identifies beneficiaries based on payment status and does not take age into account. To limit analyses using this variable to those receiving SSDI, we suggest conditioning on FRADATE to identify beneficiaries under full retirement age
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY SSDIYY (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;           %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);           SSDI&amp;YR.           %END;; DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.;   SSDIYY(YR) = 0; *SET INITIAL SSDIYY VALUE TO BE 0;   DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(SSDIYY(YR)=1);     IF LAFYYMM(YR,MO) IN ("C","E") THEN SSDIYY(YR)=1;   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	PROCMBR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSI_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF PC_PROGRAM="SSI"; SSI_ALLOWED=PC_ALLOWED; *** IF SSI_ALLOWED=. THEN SSI_ALLOWED=0;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSI_BENEFITS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF PC_PROGRAM="SSI"; SSI_BENEFITS=PC_BENEFITS;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIADLTAWARDAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first adult SSI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIADLTAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DIAWARDAGE
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDAGE; OVERAWARDAGE; SSIADLTELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIAWARDAGE through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	SSIAWARDAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,SSIAWARDDT,'C')/12;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIFLAGS

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIADLTAWARDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DIAWARDDT
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDDT; OVERAWARDDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. Numbers will represent dates between January 1996 and December 2012.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIAWARDDT through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);   * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993;   IF YR&lt;1994 THEN PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO));   * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A PAYEMNT THEN   SET FLAGS;   IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')   AND PAYS(YR,MO)&gt;0 THEN DO;     * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A CHILD;     IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&lt;18     THEN SSICILD=1;     ELSE DO;       * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A       PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER);       SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);       * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE RECEIVING SSI       AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY;       IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18 </pre>

AND SSICHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1;

END;

END;

END;

END;

**Program Name(s)** SSIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIADLTAWARDST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI ADULT AWARD DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first adult SSI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIAWARDST; PSTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DIAWARDST
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTAWARDST; OVERAWARDST
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2-letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIAWARDST through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	SSIAWARDST=PST(YEAR(SSIAWARDST),MONTH(SSIAWARDST));
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIADLTELIGAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT FIRST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age time of first adult SSI eligibility month.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIADLTELIGDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DIELIGAGE
<b>Alternatives</b>	ADLTELIGAGE; OVERELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIELIGAGE through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	SSIELIGAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,SSIELIGDT,'C')/12;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIADLTELIGDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF FIRST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as an adult.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DIELIGDT
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIELIG_FIRST; SSIELIG_ADULT; ADLTELIGDT; OVERELIGDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The earliest possible month of adult SSI eligibility is the calendar month after the beneficiary's 18th birthday. Child SSI beneficiaries who received benefits at age 18, but prior to their age 18 redetermination, will have a populated adult SSI award date even if their benefits were terminated after the age 18 redetermination. This variable was named SSIELIGD through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	* SET SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE; STOPLOOP=MIN("31DEC&DAFYR."D,DODBEST, INTNX('MONTHS',DOBBEST,FRA*12,'SAMEDAY')); DO YR=1994 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIGDT NE .); IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIGDT NE .); * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVE A PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER); IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12>=18 THEN SSIELIGDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);END;END;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIFLAGS

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHILD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSICHILDAT18
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Beneficiary did not receive SSI payments as a child 1 = Beneficiary received SSI payments as a child
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable;#Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE.);   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE.);   * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993;   IF YR&lt;1994 THEN PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO));   * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A PAYEMNT THEN   SET FLAGS;   IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')   AND PAYS(YR,MO)&gt;0 THEN DO;     * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A CHILD;     IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&lt;18     THEN SSICHILD=1;   ELSE DO;     * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A     PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER);     SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);     * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE RECEIVING SSI     AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY;     IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18     AND SSICHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1;   END; END; </pre>

END;

END;

**Program Name(s)** SSIFLAGS



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHILDAT18</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSICHILD
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Beneficiary did not receive SSI payments at the time of his/her 18th birthday 1 = Beneficiary received SSI payments at the time of his/her 18th birthday
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARD DT NE.);   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12;   DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARD DT NE.);     * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993;     IF YR&lt;1994 THEN PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO));     * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A PAYEMNT THEN       SET FLAGS;     IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')       AND PAYS(YR,MO)&gt;0 THEN DO;       * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A CHILD;       IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&lt;18         THEN SSICHILD=1;       ELSE DO;         * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A           PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER);         SSIAWARD DT=MDY(MO,1,YR);         * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE RECEIVING SSI           AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY;         IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18           AND SSICHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1;       END;     END;   END; </pre>

END;

END;

**Program Name(s)** AWFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHLDAWARDAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SSICHLDAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIADLTAWARDAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - 17 = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through 17
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHLDAWARDDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary received his/her first child SSI benefit.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm, PAYSyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIADLTAWARDDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. Numbers will represent dates between January 1996 and December 2012.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHLDAWARDST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STATE OF RESIDENCE AT FIRST SSI CHILD AWARD DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the first child SSI award.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SSICHLDAWARDST; PSTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIADLTAWARDST
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2-letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHLDELIGAGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AGE AT FIRST SSI CHILD ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's age at time of first child SSI eligibility month.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	SSICHLDAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIADLTELIGAGE
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - 17 = Beneficiary's age, ages 0 through 17
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSICHLDELIGDT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF FIRST SSI CHILD ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI as a child.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	PSTAyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIADLTELIGDT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The latest possible month of child SSI eligibility is the calendar month of the beneficiary's 18th birthday.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIELIG_ADULT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOEI
<b>Alternatives</b>	SSIELIG_FIRST
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility date after the individual has turned 18 years of age, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> * SET EARLIEST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE; DO YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIG_ADULT NE .);   IF YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(STARTLOOP);     ELSE STARTMO=1;   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);     ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=STARTMO TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIG_ADULT NE.);   IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND   YRDIF(BIRTH_JD,MDY(MO,1,YR),'AGE')&gt;=18   THEN SSIELIG_ADULT=MDY(MO,1,YR);   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIELIG



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIELIG_FIRST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuaals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DOEI
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXELGRD; SSIELIG_ADULT
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility date, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available. This variable was constructed using BIRTH_JD and DOBSSR, which in some cases may differ from the information contained in DOBBEST. See the discussion of birth and death dates in Volume 2 for more information.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> * SET EARLIEST SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE; STARTLOOP=MAX("01JAN1974"D ,BIRTH_JD); STOPLOOP=MIN("31DEC&amp;DAFYR."D,DEATH_JD); DO YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIG_FIRST NE.);   IF YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(STARTLOOP);   ELSE STARTMO=1;   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12;   DO MO=STARTMO TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIG_FIRST NE.);     IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')       THEN SSIELIG_FIRST=MDY(MO,1,YR);   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSIELIG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIERNLVlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	DIERNLVlyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	T16EXLAMTyymm; T16EXPAMTyymm; T16GRSAMTyymm; T16NETAMTyymm; T16PASAMTyymm; SSIERNSGAyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	0=gross earnings are zero L=gross earnings are greater than 0 but less than FBR F=gross earnings are at or above FBR but lower than SGA, and earnings less exclusions are less than FBR B=gross earnings are at or above FBR but lower than SGA, and earnings less exclusions are greater than or equal to FBR A=gross earnings are at or above SGA but net earnings are less than FBR G=gross earnings are at or above SGA, and earnings less exclusions are greater than or equal to FBR but less than SGA S=earnings less exclusions are at or above SGA
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2001 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Earnings levels are compared to the blind and non-blind SGA values in a given year based on whether the beneficiary has a populated BLINDDT. See Volume 3 for more detail about the BLINDDT variable. Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. In DAF16 and DAF17, this variable was sourced from the SSR. In DAF18, we reverted to sourcing from the DCF; see Volume 3 for more information.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	DO YR=&BEGYR. TO &ENDYR.; DO MO = 1 TO 12; * MONTHLY TOTAL SSI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT *; T16TENAMT = SUM(T16GRSAMT(YR,MO), T16SEAMT(YR,MO), T16NETAMT(YR,MO)*-1); * MONTHLY TOTAL SSI INCOME EXCLUSIONS *; T16INCEXL = SUM(T16EXLAMT(YR,MO), T16BEXPAMT(YR,MO), T16PASAMT(YR,MO), T16EXPAMT(YR,MO));

```

* MONTHLY SSI COUNTABLE EARNINGS *;
T16CNTERN = SUM(T16TENAMT,T16INCEXL*-1);
* CREATE SSIERNLVL *;
IF T16TENAMT = 0 THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "0";
ELSE IF 0 < T16TENAMT < FBR(YR)
  THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "L";
ELSE IF MONTH(BLINDDT) NE . AND
  MDY(MO,1,YR) >= BLINDDT THEN DO;
  IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGAB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) > T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "F";
  ELSE IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGAB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "B";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
    T16CNTERN < FBR(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "A";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN < SGAB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T16CNTERN >= SGAB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
ELSE IF MDY(MO,1,YR) < BLINDDT
  OR MONTH(BLINDDT)=. THEN DO;
  IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGANB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) > T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "F";
  ELSE IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGANB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "B";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
    T16CNTERN < FBR(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "A";
  ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
    FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN < SGANB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
  ELSE IF T16CNTERN >= SGANB(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
END; /* END OF MO LOOP */
END; /* END OF YR LOOP */

```

**Program Name(s)** SSIERNLV

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIERNSGAyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SGA FLAG (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary has earned at SGA in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EARN_SSIyyymm; EIND_SSIyyymm; SSIERNLVLyyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Earnings at or above SGA 0 = Earnings not at or above SGA
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	The SGA permitted amount varies by year and by status=blind or disabled. Blind beneficiaries are permitted to earn more before they exceed SGA. The earnings are evaluated before applying any exclusions. Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY SGA    (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; SGA&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM    %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN);   IF SUBSTR(MFT,1,1) = 'B' THEN DO; /* BLIND PEOPLE */     IF EARN(I) &gt;= &amp;SGA_BLIND THEN SGA(I) = 1;     ELSE IF 0 &lt;= EARN(I) &lt; &amp;SGA_BLIND THEN SGA(I) = 0;     ELSE SGA(I) = .;   END;   ELSE DO;     IF EARN(I) &gt;= &amp;SGA_NONBLIND THEN SGA(I) = 1;     ELSE IF 0 &lt;= EARN(I) &lt; &amp;SGA_NONBLIND THEN SGA(I) = 0;     ELSE SGA(I) = .;   END; END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSlly</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Not in SSI current pay status in any month of the year 1 = In SSI current pay status in any month of the year
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable identifies beneficiaries based on payment status and does not take age into account. To limit analyses using this variable to those receiving SSI for disability during the working years, we suggest also conditioning on DOBBEST and limiting to those who are 18 and older and under 65 years of age
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY SSIYY (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;           %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);           SSI&amp;YR.           %END;; DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.;   SSIYY(YR) = 0; *SET INITIAL SSIYY VALUE TO BE 0;   DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(SSIIYY(YR)=1);     IF PSTAYYMM(YR,MO) IN ("C01","M01","M02") THEN SSIYY(YR)=1;   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	SSR2

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's SSN.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Standalone CDR File,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833;CER100%;DBAD;DCF;EN Payments Data;MEF;MBR;NUMIDENT;PHUS;Provider;RSA-911;RSA-DAF Linkable;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	CAN; HUN;
<b>Variable Values</b>	9 digits
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ST_VR_ABBR_CDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	THE STATE VR AGENCY ABBRIVATION CODE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The State VR Agency to whom the VR payment is being made
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	001 / 057 = Alabama 002 / 058 = Alaska 003 / 059 = American Samoa 004 / 060 = Arizona 005 / 061 = Arkansas 006 / 062 = California 007 / 063 = Colorado 008 / 064 = Connecticut 009 / 065 = Delaware 010 / 066 = Dist. Of Columbia 011 / 067 = Florida 012 / 068 = Georgia 013 / 069 = Guam 014 / 070 = Hawaii 015 / 071 = Idaho 016 / 072 = Illinois 017 / 073 = Indiana 018 / 074 = Iowa 019 / 075 = Kansas 020 / 076 = Kentucky 021 / 077 = Louisiana 022 / 078 = Maine 023 / 079 = Maryland 024 / 080 = Massachusetts 025 / 081 = Michigan 026 / 082 = Minnesota 027 / 083 = Mississippi 028 / 084 = Missouri 029 / 085 = Montana 030 / 086 = Nebraska

031 / 087 = Nevada  
032 / 088 = New Hampshire  
033 / 089 = New Jersey  
034 / 090 = New Mexico  
035 / 091 = New York  
036 / 092 = North Carolina  
037 / 093 = North Dakota  
038 / 094 = Northern Marianas17  
039 / 095 = Ohio  
040 / 096 = Oklahoma  
041 / 097 = Oregon  
042 / 098 = Pennsylvania  
043 / 099 = Puerto Rico  
044 / 100 = Rhode Island  
045 / 101 = South Carolina  
046 / 102 = South Dakota  
047 / 103 = Tennessee  
048 / 104 = Texas  
049 / 105 = Utah  
050 / 106 = Vermont  
051 / 107 = Virginia  
052 / 108 = Virgin Islands  
053 / 109 = Washington  
054 / 110 = West Virginia  
055 / 111 = Wisconsin  
056 / 112 = Wyoming

**Time Period** From March 2017 onward

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from VRRMS (ST\_VR\_ABBR\_CD)

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>START_RD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BDOE_STARTn
<b>Alternatives</b>	MINSTRRD; MAXSTRRD; STOP_RD; ELG_RD; MAXAPPRD;
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (START-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STATE_MBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	STATECOUNTY_SSR
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_BESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SSA code, state portion; see Appendix A in Rand document.
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable
<b>Notes</b>	Codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes. This variable was named STATE through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (portion of SCC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STATE_MR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFICIARY'S MOST RECENT AVAILABLE STATE OF RESIDENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's most recent and available state of residence.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	STATEeyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2-letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was named PST_MR through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> /* CREATE SINGLE STATE VARIABLE PST_MR - NEW FOR DAF16 */ LENGTH PST_MR \$2.; DO I = DIM(PST) TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL (NOT MISSING(PST_MR));   IF NOT MISSING(PST(I)) AND     PST(I) NE "--"     THEN PST_MR=PST(I); END; IF PST_MR=" " THEN PST_MR=PST_MR_DAF15; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STATECOUNTY_SSR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	STATE_MBR; COUNTY_RES_MBR
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_BESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SSA state and county codes.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction. This variable was named PDSCC through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDSCC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STATEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_DIyymm; ZIP_SSIyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm, ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	State postal codes; 2-letters.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Derived using ZIP code information from the CER100% (ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm) when it is populated, and from DBAD otherwise (ZIP_DI_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm). Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END; \$2; ARRAY PST  (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI);   IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' THEN PST(I) = ZIPSTATE(ZIP_SSI(I)); END; /* IF NO VALUE FOR SSI USE DI */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_DI);   IF PST(I)=' ' AND ZIP_DI(I) NE ''   THEN PST(I)=ZIPSTATE(ZIP_DI(I)); END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	ANNCURR

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOP_RD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BDOE_TERMn
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAXSTPRD; MINSTPRD; START_RD; ELG_RD; MAXAPPRD
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STOP-RD).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STUDMyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T16EXLAMTyymm; IEA_SEIEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y=Beneficiary is a student N=Beneficiary is not a student
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSR (STUDM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STWCMyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR;SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	STWSSIymm; STWDIymm
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	STWSSIymm; STWDIymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>0 = In current pay status in this month for either SSDI or SSI</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay in this month for the other program</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program: not in current pay, suspended due to work, or terminated due to work status in either program, but benefits terminated due to work in an earlier month in at least one program and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained the FRA.</p> <p>8 = In suspense status for reasons not determined to be work for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>9 = In terminated status for reasons not determined to be work in either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program.</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has reached FRA</p>
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	<p>See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI.</p> <p>An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.</p>



**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** DO I=1 TO &TOTMOS.;

- \* SET INITIAL VALUE OF STWCM TO THE LOWER OF STWSSI AND STWSSI;
- STWCM(I)=MIN(STWDI(I),STWSSI(I));
- \* RESET STWCM;
- SELECT(STWCM(I));
- \* WHEN STWCM IS 4
- 4=UNEARNED INCOME HIGHER THAN FBR.....TO 8
- ;
- WHEN(4) STWCM(I)=8;
- \* OTHERWISE DO NOT RESET;
- OTHERWISE;
- END; \* END SELECT;
- \* IF THE STWSSI INDICATED SUSPENSE OF TERMINATION FOR WORK
- BUT SSDI DATA INDICATED THE BENE WAS IN PRISON THEN SET
- THE STWCM TO THAT OF THE STWDI;
- IF STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3,4) AND RFST(I)='PRISON' THEN
- STWCM(I)=STWDI(I);
- END; \* END MOTHLY LOOPING;
- \* STRING STWCM 3S AND 9S IN THE STW INDICATORS;
- \* CONSTRUCT A DATE THAT IS THE EARLIEST OF FRA, DOD OR END OF DAF
- YEAR THIS WILL ALLOW THE LOOP TO STOP STRINGING 3 WHEN A PERSON

IS

- DEAD OR FRA;
- STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTH','01JAN1994'D
- ,MIN(FRADATE,DODBEST,"31DEC&ENDYR."D))+1;
- \* STARTING IN FEB 1994 (2ND MONTH OF THE DAF) IF THE CURRENT MONTH
- IS MISSING AND PREVIOUS MONTH IS 2 OR 3 (TERMINATED FOR WORK)

THEN

- SET CURRENT MONTH TO 3 ELSE IF PREVIOUS MONTH IS 9 THEN SET
- CURRENT MONTH TO 9;
- DO I=2 TO STOPLOOP;
- \* STRING STWSSI;
- IF STWSSI(I)=. THEN DO;
- IF STWSSI(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWSSI(I)=3;
- ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=9 THEN STWSSI(I)=9;
- END;
- \* STRING STWDI;
- IF STWDI(I)=. THEN DO;
- IF STWDI(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWDI(I)=3;
- ELSE IF STWDI(I-1)=9 THEN STWDI(I)=9;
- END;
- \* STRING STWCMB;
- IF STWCM(I)=. THEN DO;
- IF STWCM(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWCM(I)=3;
- ELSE IF STWCM(I-1)=9 THEN STWCM(I)=9;
- END;
- END;

**Program Name(s)** STWCM

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STWDIyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	STWSSIyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	STWCMyymm; BFWDIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = In current pay status in this month 1 = Suspended due to work in this month 2 = Terminated due to work in this month 3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA. 8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work 9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work . (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	The variable value of 8 was added in the DAF12.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY STWDI  (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; STWDI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;; ...  * INITIALIZE THE STW VARIABLES; DO I=1 TO STOPIND;   IF LAF(I)=' ' THEN STWDI(I)=.;   ELSE IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') THEN STWDI(I)=0;   ELSE IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1)='T' THEN STWDI(I)=9;   ELSE STWDI(I)=8; END; IF FOUNDWORK&gt;0 THEN DO I=FOUNDWORK TO STOPIND;   * WORK SUSPENSIONS;   IF RFD(I)='7' AND     (WIC(I) IN ('2','7') OR RFST(I) IN ('EPESGA' 'DIBWRK'))   THEN DO;     STWDI(I)=1; </pre>

```
END;
* WORK TERMINATIONS;
ELSE IF RFD(I)='T' AND WIC(I) IN ('8','6')
  AND (CDR(I)='E' OR TWPDATA(I)='S')
THEN DO;
  STWDI(I)=2;
END;
END; * END FOUNDWORK LOOP;

DO I=2 TO STOPIND;
  IF STWDI(I)=9 AND STWDI(I-1) IN (1,2)
  AND SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1)='T'
  AND CDR(I) NE 'M'
  THEN DO;
    STWDI(I)=2;
  END;
END;
DO I=2 TO STOPIND;
  IF STWDI(I) NOT IN (0,.) AND STWDI(I-1)=2 THEN STWDI(I)=2;
END;
```

**Program Name(s)** STWDI

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STWSSlyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	STWDlyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	STWCMyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = In current pay status in this month 1 = Suspended due to work in this month 2 = Terminated due to work in this month 3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA. 4 = Suspended due to excess income in this month, part of that income is earnings from work, but countable unearned income is sufficient to cause suspension without consideration of earned income 8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work 9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work . (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	See Volume 3 for more information about how this measure is constructed. This measure changed in DAF18 to better account for deemed income and retrospective monthly accounting in SSI.  An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF";#Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	* SET VARIABLES TO CONTROL THE LOOP SETTING THE STW VARIABLE: POPULATE STW FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE DAF DATA (JAN 1994) OR BENES

```
18TH BIRTHDAY WHICHEVER COMES LATER UNTIL BENE DIES, ATTAINS FRA,
OR
THE END OF OUR DAF YEAR WICHEVER COMES FIRST;
STARTLOOP=INTCK('MONTHS','01JAN1994'D,
                MAX('01JAN1994'D,
                    INTNX('YEARS',DOBBEST,18,'SAMEDAY')))+1;
STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTHS','01JAN1994'D,
               MIN(DODBEST,FRA DATE,"31DEC&ENDYR."D))+1;
DO I=STARTLOOP TO STOPLOOP;
* SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED
  CONVERT RELATIVE MONTHS (REPRESENTED BY I) TO A YEAR VALUE BY
  DIVIDING THE RELATIVE MONTHS BY 12 AND APPLY THE CEIL FUNCTION
  TO
  RETURN THE NEXT LARGEST INTEGER OR EQUAL. SO AN INDEX VALUE OF 1
  THROUGH 12 WOULD REFER TO YEAR 1994, 13 THROUGH 24 TO YEAR 1995
  AND
  SO ON;
  LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
  *FBR FOR COUPLE IS MAXIMUM SSI COUPLE PAYMENT DIVIDED BY 2.
  FBR FOR INDIVIDUAL IS MAXIMUM SSI INDIVIDUAL PAYMENT;
  IF CURCOMP(I)='6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;
  ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);
  * IN CURRENT PAY STW=0;
  IF PSTA(I)='C01' THEN STWSSI(I)=0;
  * ONCE TERMINATED FOR WORK ALWAYS TERMINATED FOR WORK UNTIL
  BACK IN
  CURRENT PAY, FRA, OR DEAD. (THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THIS LOOP
  THERE
  WILL BE NO VALUE IN THE PREVIOUS MONTH (I-1) SO THIS BLOCK OF CODE
  WILL NOT EXECUTE);
  ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=2 THEN DO;
    * WHEN THERE IS A STATUS CODE THEN STWSSI=2;
    IF PSTA(I) NE " THEN STWSSI(I)=2;
    * IF NO STATUS CODE THEN STWSSI=3;
    ELSE STWSSI(I)=3;
  END;
  ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=3 THEN STWSSI(I)=3;
  * SUSPENDED FOR EXCESS INCOME (N01) THEN CHECK INCOME;
  ELSE IF PSTA(I)='N01' THEN DO;
    * WHEN EARNED INCOME IS GREATER THAN ZERO OR THE PREVIOUS
  MONTH
  WAS AN STW SUSPENSE MONTH THEN CHECK NON-EARNED INCOME;
  IF EICM(I)>0 OR STWSSI(I-1)=1 THEN DO;
    * WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS BELOW FBR STW=1
    NON-EARNED INCOME IS ANY INCOME THAT IS NOT FROM WAGES
    (E.G. INTEREST, LOTTERY WINNINGS, VA BENEFITS, ETC.)
    TO DETERMINE NON-EARNED INCOME TAKE THE FEDERAL COUNTABLE
    INCOME FOR THIS MONTH AND SUBTRACT THE COUNTABLE EARNED
    INCOME FROM THIS MONTH. IF A BENE IS IN N01 STATUS THEN IT
    IS THE INCOME FROM THAT SAME MONTH THAT CAUSED THE NON PAY
    STATUS;
    IF FCI(I)=. THEN DO;
      IF UINC(I)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
      ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
      USED_UINC(I)=1;
    END;
```

```

ELSE DO;
  IF SUM(FCI(I),EICM(I)*-1)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
  ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
  USED_TCNEI(I)=1;
END;
* WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS AT OR ABOVE FBR STW=4. IF NON-
EARNED INCOME WAS HIGH ENOUGH TO PRECLUDE A PAYMENT THEN
THE EARNED INCOME WAS NOT RELEVANT TO THE SUSPENSE FOR
EXCESS INCOME AND THEREFORE THE BENE IS NOT CONSIDERED
SUSPENDED DUE TO WORK;
END;
* WHEN SUSPENDED FOR EXCESS INCOME BUT HAVING NO EARNED
INCOME
  AND NOT HAVING BEEN SUSPENDED FOR WORK IN THE PREVIOUS MONTH
  THE BENE IS SUSPENDED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN WORK;
  ELSE STWSSI(I)=8;
END; * END N01 LOOP;
* WHEN PREVIOUS MONTH IS SUSPENDED FOR WORK AND CURRENT MONTH
SUSPENDED FOR NON-EXCLUDEABLE RESOURCES OR FAILURE TO FILE FOR
OTHER BENEFITS CHECK AND EARNED INCOME IS GREATER THAN 0 THEN
CHECK UNEARNED INCOME;
ELSE IF PSTA(I) IN ('N04','N06') AND STWSSI(I-1)=1
  AND EICM(I)>0 THEN DO;
  * WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS BELOW FBR STW=1
  NON-EARNED INCOME IS ANY INCOME THAT IS NOT FROM WAGES
  (E.G. INTEREST, LOTTERY WINNINGS, VA BENEFITS, ETC.)
  TO DETERMINE NON-EARNED INCOME TAKE THE FEDERAL COUNTABLE
  INCOME FOR THIS MONTH AND SUBTRACT THE COUNTABLE EARNED
  INCOME FROM THIS MONTH. IF A BENE IS IN N01 STATUS THEN IT
  IS THE INCOME FROM THAT SAME MONTH THAT CAUSED THE NON PAY
  STATUS;
  IF FCI(I)=. THEN DO;
    IF UINC(I)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
    ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
    USED_UINC(I)=1;
  END;
  ELSE DO;
    IF SUM(FCI(I),EICM(I)*-1)<FBR(I) THEN STWSSI(I)=1;
    ELSE STWSSI(I)=4;
    USED_TCNEI(I)=1;
  END;
  * WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS AT OR ABOVE FBR STW=4. IF NON-
  EARNED INCOME WAS HIGH ENOUGH TO PRECLUDE A PAYMENT THEN
  THE EARNED INCOME WAS NOT RELEVANT TO THE SUSPENSE FOR
  EXCESS INCOME AND THEREFORE THE BENE IS NOT CONSIDERED
  SUSPENDED DUE TO WORK;
  END; * END N04/N06 LOOP;
  * WHEN TERMINATED FOR SOMETHING OTHER THAN DEATH AND PREVIOUS
  MONTH IS SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED FOR WORK THEN SUSPENDED FOR
  WORK;
  ELSE IF SUBSTR(PSTA(I),1,1)='T' AND PSTA(I) NE 'T01'
    AND STWSSI(I-1) IN (1,2) THEN STWSSI(I)=2;
  * IF NONE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS ARE MET AND THERE IS A VALUE IN
  PSTA THEN SUSPENDED OR TERMINATION FOR SOMETHING OTHER THAN
  WORK;
  ELSE IF SUBSTR(PSTA(I),1,1)='T' THEN STWSSI(I)=9;

```

```
ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE " THEN STWSSI(I)=8;  
* IF PSTA IS BLANK THEN IT WILL REMAIN MISSING;  
END; * END MONTHLY LOOP;
```

**Program Name(s)** STWSSI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SUM_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Sum of VR claims allowed
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	SUM_ALLOWED = SUM(ACP_ALLOWED,DIR_ALLOWED,TRK_ALLOWED,OTH_ALLOWED) ;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	VRRMS.person_record.sas



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SUSPECT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT BEFORE 1994 (SUSPECT)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Flag indicating that a SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI = DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	ADM
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	DOEI; DOEC; DIAWARDDT
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = Beneficiary does not meet the above criteria 1 = SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI=DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	SUSPECT = 0; IF DOEI LT '01JAN1994'D THEN SUSPECT = 1;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	DIFLAGS

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Svcalc_Pia</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalc_Pia).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Svcalwcmp_Ofs_Amt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalwcmp_Ofs_Amt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_ALT_CODE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SVR AGENCY CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	State VR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider;VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	00 - 97 Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a>
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (V_ALT_CODE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH2112
<b>Variable Description</b>	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an State VR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; EN_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	*** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; IF EVER_VR=1 THEN VR_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&BEGYR. %TO &ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.)); ... VR_EV&YR.&MN.=    SVRA_EV&YR.&MN. ... %END; %END; ))
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_MO_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an State VR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; EN_MO_EVyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: MO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: MO as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; ...     IF EVER_VR_MO=1 THEN VR_MO_EV(RPTMO)=1;     ELSE VR_MO_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...         %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;         %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);         %DO P=1 %TO 12;         %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ...         VR_MO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.= SVRA_MO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ...         %END;     %END;     )) </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_MO_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an State VR Agency under the MO payment system.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm; EN_MO_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: MO in current month 0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: MO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;   EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('M') DO; VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO;   VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;   %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);   %DO P=1 %TO 12;   %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ...   VR_MO_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN.= SVRA_MO_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN. </pre>



```
...
    %END;
    %END;
))
```

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_OO_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an State VR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; EN_OO_EVyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: OO as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: OO as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; ... IF EVER_VR_OO=1 THEN VR_OO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_OO_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ... VR_OO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.= SVRA_OO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ... %END; %END; )) </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_OO_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_MOyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: OO in current month 0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: OO in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('O') DO; VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO; VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END; END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ... VR_OO_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN.= SVRA_OO_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN. </pre>

```
...  
    %END;  
    %END;  
    ))
```

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_TR_EVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an State VR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_TR_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm; SVRA_MO_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_EVyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: TR as of current month 0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: TR as of current month
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;   EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));   WHEN ('V') DO; EVER_VR_TR=1; END; END; END; ... IF EVER_VR_TR=1 THEN VR_TR_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_TR_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ... VR_TR_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.= SVRA_TR_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ... </pre>

%END;

%END;

)

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRA_TR_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, an State VR Agency under the traditional payment system.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF;Provider
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SVRA_EVyymm; SVRA_OO_MOyymm; SVRA_MO_MOyymm; SVRA_TR_EVyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: TR in current month 0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: TR in current month 9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> *** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;   EVER_VR=1; *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));   WHEN ('V') DO; VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1; END;   OTHERWISE DO;     VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=9;   END; END; END; END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;   %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);   %DO P=1 %TO 12;   %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ...   VR_TR_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN.= SVRA_TR_MO&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ... </pre>

%END;

%END;

)

**Program Name(s)** CRTKTFLG



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16APPLn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the SSI medical decision was appealed
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	T16STARTn; T16STOPn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	APSn
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Array of DODEC values from all CDRs. Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	ARRAY T16APPL (*) T16APPL1 - T16APPL&INX ; ... IF AL IN ('B','C','D','E','F') THEN T16APPL(INDX) = DODECM; P3133SSI
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133SSI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16BEXPAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI BLIND IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (BLIND IRWE) SSR (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Work expenses for the Blind that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T2EXPAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_BLINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1995 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16EXLAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_SEIEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2001 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16EXPAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (IRWE) AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T2EXPAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_BLINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2001 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16GRSAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI EARNINGS GROSS WAGE AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T2GRSAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_WAGEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2001 onward
<b>Notes</b>	<p>This variable may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully. This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.</p> <p>This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.</p>
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16NETAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET LOSS AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T2NETAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_NESEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2001 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries. This variable may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16PASAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PASS AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	Not applicable
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_PASSyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2001 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16SEAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	Not applicable
<b>Derivation</b>	SSIERNLVLyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T2NETAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	IEA_NESEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From February 1994 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was changed to be sourced from the SSR instead of the DCF in DAF16. In DAF18, we made additional revisions to the construction of monthly earnings variables to limit earnings our propagation from a given record to subsequent months that occur before; 1) a new earnings amount is recorded, or 2) benefits are terminated. More information about these changes is available in Volume 3, Section IV.A. Additionally, we have determined that this variable is populated regardless of the value of Payment Status in the month (PSTAyymm). Users may want to limit earnings analyses to cases where PSTAyymm is C01, N01 or E01 to align to SSA published statistics about earnings among SSI beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Beginning date for each period of SSI.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	T16APPLn; T16STOPn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BDOE_STARTn
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	ARRAY T16START (*) T16START1 - T16START&INX; ... IF DDPBM GT .Z THEN T16START(INDX) = DDPBM;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133SSI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T16STOPn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Termination date for each period of SSI.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	T16STARTn; T16APPLn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	BDOE_TERMn
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY T16STOP (*) T16STOP1 - T16STOP&amp;INX ; ... IF RDT = 'T'          THEN T16STOP(INDX) = DOT; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	P3133SSI

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	T2CDNAMTyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The amount of earnings or self employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2EXPAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SPCL-CDN-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	T2EXPAMTyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T16EXPAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2CDNAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-WRK-EXP-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T2FRAUDVERyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI FRAUD VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI Work Determination Fraud Verified Switch in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Verified . = Not verified
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-FRAUD-VRFD-SW) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T2GRSAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T16GRSAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	ALLGAMTyymm; T2VERINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-GRS-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T2NETAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	T16NETAMTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2SEHRsyymm; T2UBEAMTyymm; T2SEVERINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-NET-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	T2SBDYAMTyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI EARNINGS SUBSIDY AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of earnings that is subsidized by employer in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNNGS-SBDY-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T2SEHRSyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2NETAMTyymm; T2UBEAMTyymm; T2SEVERINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 - Maximum value . = Missing
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-HRS) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T2SEVERINDyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2NETAMTyymm; T2UBEAMTyymm; T2SEHRSyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Verified N = Not verified C = Converted value Q = Questionable converted value
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-SE-VRFD-IND) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>T2UBEAMTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2NETAMTyymm; T2SEHRSyymm; T2SEVERINDyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-UNBIZEXP-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	T2VERINDyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	T2GRSAMTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y = Verified N = Not verified C = Converted value Q = Questionable converted value
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2000 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-VRFD-IND) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TAC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI TYPE OF AWARD CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Type of awards.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	L = Lump sum paid S = Survivor award I = Interim award D = Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) award
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TAC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Tfsrduc_Amt
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Tfsrduc_Amt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TITLE_MNTHyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Annual,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	LAfyymm; PSTAyymm; SSDIyy; SSIyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = SSDI 2 = Concurrent 3 = SSI
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	This variable indicates the program title that applies to a ticket. It does not indicate a beneficiary's status or participation in the SSDI or SSI program.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> PROC TRANSPOSE DATA=TEMP1.TKTMNTH OUT=TEMP1.TKTTITLE PREFIX=TITLE_MO;   BY COSSN;   ID YYMM;   VAR SSACT_PRTCPN_CD; RUN;  ... * IF THE CURRENT MONTH IS NOT BLANK AND THE SUBSEQUENT MONTH IS BLANK THEN POPULATE THE SUBSEQUENT MONTH WITH THE CURRENT MONTH. THIS WILL POPULATE ALL MONTHS FROM THE FIRST MONTH OF EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE MONTH THE VARIABLE CHANGES.;   DO I=1 TO DIM(TITLE_MO)-1;     IF TITLE_MO(I) NE " AND TITLE_MO(I+1)="     THEN TITLE_MO(I+1)=TITLE_MO(I);   END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	TKTTITLE

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKT_NOE
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of Ticket entries.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 30
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Used to indicate number of entries in fields such as EINn or TKTMAILDDTn. This variable was named NOE through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-NOE).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKT1YRMLDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mail date of the One Year Anniversary Ticket
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2015 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT1YRMLDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKT3YRMLDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mail date of the Three Year Anniversary Ticket
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2015 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT3YRMLDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTADHMLDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mail date of an Ad Hoc Ticket
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2015 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTADHMLDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTASGNDDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTUNASGDT <sub>n</sub> ; DUNS <sub>n</sub> ; TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ACTIVE_EVyymm; ACTIVE_MOyymm; EVER_ACTIVE
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Assignment dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, unassignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-ASSGND-DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTCUPMLDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mail date of a Catch-up Ticket
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2015 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTCUPMLDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTINTMLDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mail date of an Initial Ticket
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From April 2015 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTINTMLDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTMAILDDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Mail date for each Ticket.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPEn; PROVTYPEn; TKTASGNDDTn; TKTSELDTn; TKTTERMDDTn; TKTUNASGDTn; DUNSn; TKT1YRMLDTn; TKT3YRMLDTn; TKTCUPMLDTn; TKTINTMLDTn; TKTADHMLDTn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MAIL_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Mail dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, assignment, unassignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-MAILED-DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TKTSELDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTMAILDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTUNASGDT <sub>n</sub> ; DUNSn; TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SLTD_DT) using DCF TKT to determine the date.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTTERMDDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date Ticket was terminated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPEn; PROVTYPEn; TKTASGNDDTn; TKTSELDTn; TKTUNASGDTn; DUNS <sub>n</sub> ; TKT1YRMLDTn; TKT3YRMLDTn; TKTCUPMLDTn; TKTINTMLDTn; TKTMAILDDTn; TKTADHMLDTn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Termination dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, assignment, and unassignment. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-TERMD-DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TKTUNASGDTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-31)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date Ticket was unassigned.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Ticket Base,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	PMTTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; PROVTYPE <sub>n</sub> ; TKTASGNDDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTSELDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTTERMDDT <sub>n</sub> ; DUNSN <sub>n</sub> ; TKT1YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKT3YRMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTCUPMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTINTMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTADHMLDT <sub>n</sub> ; TKTMAILDDT <sub>n</sub>
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_MOyymm; DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Unassignment dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, assignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-ASSGND-DT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TKTyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Ticket Base,Ticket Annual,Annuals,Horizontal,VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0 = No ticket active in the year 1 = Ticket active in the year
<b>Time Period</b>	From 2001 onward, reflecting the start of the Ticket to Work program
<b>Notes</b>	Years ranging from 2002 (02) to 2014 (14). Designation does not exist for years 1994 to 2001.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> ARRAY TKTY Y (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.) %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.; %LET YY=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY.,3,2); TKT&amp;YY. %END;; DO YY=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.; TKTY Y(YY) = 0; *SET INITIAL TKTY Y VALUE TO BE 0; DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(TKTY Y(YY)=1); IF ACTMOY YMM(YY,MO) = 1 THEN TKTY Y(YY)=1; END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	CRTKTFLG

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TL_ALLOWEDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total of claims allowed.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	C_CLM_ENTEREDn; C_DISP_DTEn; C_EMP_BEGANn; C_RPB_RECVDn; C_SVRA_CLOSEDn; C_SVRA_ENTERn
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> .
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	%MACRO KEY_VAR (VAR = ); PROC TRANSPOSE DATA = VRRMS_ALL OUT = &VAR. (DROP = _NAME_) PREFIX = &VAR.; BY SSN; ID COUNT; VAR &VAR.; RUN; %MEND KEY_VAR; %KEY_VAR (VAR = TL_ALLOWED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_CLM_ENTERED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_DISP_DTE); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_EMP_BEGAN); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_RPB_RECVD); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_SVRA_CLOSED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_SVRA_ENTER);
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	VRRMS.person_record.sas

<b>Variable Name</b>	TLWAGEyyyy
<b>Variable Label</b>	TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	PRWAGEyyyy; TPPWAGEyyyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	*Sum wages across employers in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_WAGE_BY_YR TLWAGE1987- TLWAGE1999 TLWAGE2000- TLWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0;END;SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE ;*Sum WAGES by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value;ARRAY TLWAGE(1987:&YR) TLWAGE1987- TLWAGE1999 TLWAGE2000- TLWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TLWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;TLWAGE(YEAR) = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TOA
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	COMP_STA
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	MFT
<b>Variable Values</b>	Blank = No change AI = Aged individual AX = Aged individual with ineligible spouse AE = Aged individual with eligible spouse BI = Blind individual BX = Blind individual with ineligible spouse BE = Blind individual with eligible spouse DE = Disabled individual with eligible spouse DI = Disabled individual DX = Disabled individual with ineligible spouse BC = Blind child BM = Blind child living with mother BF = Blind child living with father BB = Blind child living with both parents DC = Disabled child DM = Disabled child living with mother DF = Disabled child living with father DB = Disabled child living with both parents ES = Eligible individual awaiting spouse 20 = Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	TOA correctly describes the recipient category if COMP_STA is blank. If COMP_STA has a value, it will be more current than Type of Action (TOA) and should be used instead. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOA).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TOC_HIST_NUM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	TOC_HISTn
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_NUM
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOC_NUM
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 to 40
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1995 to May 2009
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> Y=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC); IF OLDTOC(I) NE " &amp; OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;   IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0;   ELSE Y=Y+1;   NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);   TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I); END; END; TOC_HIST_NUM=Y; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINPATCH



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TOC_HIST_STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-40)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	TOC_HIST_NUM
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_STARTn; BIC_HISTn; BIC_HIST_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOC_STARTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 1994 to May 2009
<b>Notes</b>	This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> Y=1; DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);   IF OLDTOC(I) NE " &amp; OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;     IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0;     ELSE Y=Y+1;     NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);     TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);   END; END; </pre>
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	FINPATCH

<b>Variable Name</b>	TOC_HISTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) (n=1-40)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD;MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	TOC_HIST_STARTn
<b>Derivation</b>	TOC_HIST_NUM; DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI; DOEC_DOEI_SAME
<b>Complementary</b>	TOCn; TOC_NUM; BIC_HISTn; BIC_HIST_STARTn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOCn
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>Blank = Default value</p> <p>R = Disability case where beneficiary is student child</p> <p>0 = Survivor case where the beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Young child</li> <li>b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount</li> <li>c) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age</li> <li>d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care</li> <li>e) Parent of deceased worker</li> <li>f) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount)</li> </ul> <p>1 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI)</li> <li>b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age</li> <li>c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care</li> <li>d) Young child</li> <li>e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K)</li> </ul> <p>2 = Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC</li> <li>b) Retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age</li> <li>c) Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount</li> <li>d) Disabled widow(er)</li> </ul> <p>3 = Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary reduced for age with DRC</li> <li>b) Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary</li> <li>c) Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care</li> </ul> <p>4 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC</li> </ul>

- b) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
- c) DAC
- 5 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
  - a) Disabled primary not reduced for age
  - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
  - c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
  - d) Young child
- 6 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
  - a) Disabled primary reduced for age
  - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age
- 7 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
  - a) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
  - b) Disabled Adult Child
- 8 = Survivor case where beneficiary is student child
- 9 = Life case(retired primary) where beneficiary is student child

**Time Period** From January 1994 to May 2009

**Notes** This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

**Reference** Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code**

```

Y=1;
DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);
  IF OLDTOC(I) NE " & OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;
    IF NEWTOC(1)=" THEN Y=Y+0;
    ELSE Y=Y+1;
    NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);
    TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);
  END;
END;

```

**Program Name(s)** FINPATCH

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TOC_NUM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	TOCn
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_STARTn; TOCn; TOC_HIST_NUM
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOC_HIST_NUM
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (TOC_NUM).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TOC_STARTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the Type of Claim is set.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	TOCn; TOC_NUM
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_HIST_STARTn; HBICn; BDOE_STARTn; BDOE_TERMn; BICn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TOC_HIST_STARTn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from MBR (TOC_STARX).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TOCn
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	TOC_STARTn; TOC_NUM
<b>Derivation</b>	TOC_NUM
<b>Complementary</b>	TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_NUM; HBICn; BDOE_STARTn; BDOE_TERMn
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	BIC; TOC_HISTn; TOC_HIST_NUM
<b>Variable Values</b>	<p>Blank = Default value</p> <p>R = Disability case where beneficiary is student child</p> <p>0 = Survivor case where the beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Young child</li> <li>b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount</li> <li>c) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age</li> <li>d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care</li> <li>e) Parent of deceased worker</li> <li>f) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount)</li> </ul> <p>1 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI)</li> <li>b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age</li> <li>c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care</li> <li>d) Young child</li> <li>e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K)</li> </ul> <p>2 = Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC</li> <li>b) Retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age</li> <li>c) Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount</li> <li>d) Disabled widow(er)</li> </ul> <p>3 = Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary reduced for age with DRC</li> <li>b) Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary</li> <li>c) Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care</li> </ul> <p>4 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC</li> </ul>

- b) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
- c) DAC
- 5 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
  - a) Disabled primary not reduced for age
  - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
  - c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
  - d) Young child
- 6 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
  - a) Disabled primary reduced for age
  - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age
- 7 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
  - a) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
  - b) Disabled Adult Child
- 8 = Survivor case where beneficiary is student child
- 9 = Life case (retired primary) where beneficiary is student child

**Time Period** This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information

**Notes** The TOC code combined with the BIC code defines the benefit type. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).  
 Prior to May 2009, the TOC variable was not historical, meaning that multiple occurrences were not retained. During that period, beneficiaries who moved from SSDI to OASI at FRA, for example, would have their TOC value overwritten. After May 2009, TOC became historical, with multiple spells recorded in the additional TOCn values.

**Reference** Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOC).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT
<b>Variable Description</b>	In development
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS (Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Tot_Ccamt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Total costs claimed by the State VR as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Tot_Ccamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TOT_DUE_AMTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The total amount approved for the VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_DUE_AMTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TOT_PAID_AMTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_PAID_AMTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TOT_PAYBL_AMTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_PAYBL_AMTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TPPFEINyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN) FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	N_TPPEINyyyy; TPPWAGEyyyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	9 digits
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (EIN); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  * Identify highest TPP payer per year across annual records;* Keep last record with highest TPP payer for each year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN TPPFEIN1987-TPPFEIN1999 TPPFEIN2000-TPPFEIN&YR;ARRAY TPPFEIN(1987:&YR) TPPFEIN1987-TPPFEIN1999 TPPFEIN2000-TPPFEIN&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPFEIN(I) = .; END;END;IF TPP_WAGES=1 THEN TPPFEIN(YEAR)= EIN;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

<b>Variable Name</b>	TPPWAGEyyyy
<b>Variable Label</b>	EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	N_TPPEINyyyy; TPPFEINyyyy; PRWAGEyyyy; TLWAGEyyyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	*Sum of TPP payments across TPP payers in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_TPPW_BY_YR TPPWAGE1987-TPPWAGE1999 TPPWAGE2000-TPPWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0;END;BEST_WAGE_TPP=0;IF TPP_WAGES=1 THEN BEST_WAGE_TPP=BEST_WAGE;SUM_TPPW_BY_YR = SUM_TPPW_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE_TPP ;*Sum TPP payments by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY TPPWAGE(1987:&YR) TPPWAGE1987-TPPWAGE1999 TPPWAGE2000-TPPWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;TPPWAGE(YEAR) = SUM_TPPW_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Triggered_By</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY
<b>Variable Description</b>	EN Payment Event Trigger.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	EN Payments Data
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EN_MPAYFLAG; EN_OPAYFLAG; ENPAY_TRIG_DATE
<b>Variable Values</b>	OSM (Operations Support Manager, i.e., Maximus) or SSA (Social Security Administration).
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TRIGGERED_BY).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TRK_ACCEPT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Tracking accepted by VRRMS.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a>
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;</pre>



```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKTRK,TYPE=TRK)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TRK_ALLOWED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a>
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> %MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE ="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";   TITLE2 "&amp;DTNAME";   PROC PRINT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .; </pre>

```
RUN;  
TITLE;  
%MEND CTDATA;  
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKTRK,TYPE=TRK)
```

**Program Name(s)** Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TRK_CLAIMED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Tracking amount claimed by State VR Agency
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS pre March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-February 2017
<b>Notes</b>	VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a>
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	IF CC_TYPE ="TRK"; TRK_CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED; TRK_ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT; TRK_ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Trkg_Caamt
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED
<b>Variable Description</b>	The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Trkg_Caamt).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TWPCMPLMNTHn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH (n=1-5)
<b>Variable Description</b>	TWP completion date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TWPDATAyymm; EPEDATEn
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from DCF Claim table (TWP_CMPL_MDT).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TWPDATAyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DCF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	TWPCMLMNTN; STWDIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 - 9 = Trial work month N = Not a trial work month and not SGA S = SGA month after end of TWP U = Not a TWP month but SGA determined to be an unsuccessful work attempt after TWP O = Other E = EPE
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	This variable has data available from January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards. However, the data is most reliable from January 2000 onwards. Researchers should use caution when drawing upon data in this variable for dates prior to January 2000.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-WRK-DETN-CD) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>UINCyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	EICMyymm; IUA_SSDIyymm; IUA_TANFyymm; IUA_WCyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").
<b>Time Period</b>	Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.
<b>Notes</b>	An error was discovered and corrected when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error was negligible for current and recent months in prior DAF versions, but grew for historical data as one moved further back in time from the DAF year. The error was corrected as of DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF18 are not directly comparable to the same variables in versions of the DAF before DAF17. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found in Volume 7, Section V.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (UINC).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VR_CLM_SNUMn
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR CLAIM UID (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLM_SNUMn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VR_CLMBSS_CDn
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the basis for the VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	S: Continuous Period of SGA 3: Medical Recovery during VR (301)
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLMBSS_CDn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the individual entered VR
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the individual VR case was closed
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	000=indicates that no decision of any kind has ever been made for this case VVV=is a special case which indicates that a prior decision has been voided and undone and the case must be adjudicated again
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracte from VRRMs (VR_PMT_ACTN_CD)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VR_PRD_ENDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The earlier of the State VR Agency provided date of final closure and the SSA determined payment period end date
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_PRD_ENDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VR_PRD_STDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	The later of the STATE VR provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_PRD_STDTn).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd
<b>Variable Label</b>	VR SGA PERIOD TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Spaces: Not determined NN: Period of continuous SGA could not be established. (If an SGA case this must be a denial.) 09: 9 consecutive months of SGA (update to reference table needed) 10: 9 months of SGA within 10 consecutive months, break for any reason 12: 9 months of SGA within 12 consecutive months, break reasons unrelated to impairment and outside beneficiary control
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Vr_Styblnds_Sw
<b>Variable Label</b>	SVR STATUTORILY BLIND
<b>Variable Description</b>	The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y=Statutorily Blind, N=Not Statutorily Blind
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_Styblnds_Sw).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Vr_T16_Sw
<b>Variable Label</b>	SVR SSO INVOLVED
<b>Variable Description</b>	The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Y=Eligible for SSI during Payment Period, N=Not Eligible for SSI during Payment Period
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_T16_Sw).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	Vr_T2_Bic
<b>Variable Label</b>	SVR CLMBIC
<b>Variable Description</b>	The BIC associated with that CLMSSN
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	VRRMS,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	VRRMS post March 2017
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From March 2017 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from VRRMS (Vr_T2_Bic)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VRAn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE (n=1-16)
<b>Variable Description</b>	VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	831 & 832/833
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIRSTVRA
<b>Variable Values</b>	A = Referred to VR B = Not referred to VR C = Previously referred 1 = Referred to VR and agency for children 2 = Child under 16 - referred to agency Blank = Unavailable Z = Unknown
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This item may be sparsely populated because starting in 2008 the TTW Program eliminated the need for DDS vocational referral screening. Public Law 106-170 also eliminated the requirement to refer visually impaired claimants to the State Blind Agencies.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VRA).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>WICyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	LAFyymm; STWDIyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Codes if LAF not equal to T (Reason for Deduction):
	0 = No work indicated
	1 = Foreign work indicated
	2 = Domestic (U.S.) work indicated or disabled beneficiary's substantial gainful activity (SGA) work in the extended period of entitlement (together with an RFD of 7)
	3 = Insured person (primary) worked under annual earnings test (Used for auxiliaries only)
	5 = Insured person (primary) worked under the foreign work test (Used for auxiliaries only)
	7 = SGA (substantial gainful activity) months after a favorable medical decision on a request for expedited reinstatement (provisional payments) but before the new TWP and EPE (implemented 02/01)
	A = Administrative sanction – first occurrence
	B = Administrative sanction – second occurrence
	C = Administrative sanction – third or subsequent occurrence
	N = Noncompliance (Drug Addiction & Alcoholism Legislation – DA&A)
	P = Provisional payment (implemented 02/01)
	S = Sanction (DA&A Legislation)
	Codes if LAF = T:
	A = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity
	B = Mother, father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits
	C = Disabled widow or widower attained full retirement age
	J = Advance file claim terminated after maturity
	L = Termination of student (post secondary) benefits due to legislative changes in student requirements
	P = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions
	R = Claim withdrawn
	& = Claim withdrawn
	X = DIB attained FRA (also for auxiliary beneficiaries)

- 0 = Benefits payable by some other agency
- 1 = Death of beneficiary
- 2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary
- 3 = Divorce, Marriage, Remarriage
- 4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last entitled child's attainment of age 16.
- 5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger than on this account
- 6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last entitled child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school.
- 7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72.
- 8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated, child no longer disabled.
- 9 = All other termination reasons

**Time Period** Standard time period applies. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information.

**Notes** Not applicable

**Reference** Not applicable

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (WIC).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>WORKyyyy</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BINARY WORK INDICATOR FOR THE YEAR (1987-2020)
<b>Variable Description</b>	A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	MEF
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	MEF
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	SE_EARNyyyy; ALLEARNyyyy
<b>Variable Values</b>	1 = Work in the year 0 = No work in the year
<b>Time Period</b>	From 1987 onward, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF
<b>Notes</b>	By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)
	* Identify whether work occurred in each year;* Work occurred if there are positive wages or non-zero self-employment for the year;* TL_EARNG are positive if wages or self-employment is positive so determine if work occurred base on whether TL_EARNG are positive or self-employment earnings are negative;* the sort means records with earnings in the year will follow records without earnings;* Keep last record with the work indicator for each year;*** SINCE SE CAN INCLUDE LOSSES, NEGATIVE SE EARNINGS MEAN WORK;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN WORK1987-WORK1999 WORK2000-WORK&YR;IF TL_EARNG > 1 OR SUM_SELF_BY_YR < 0 THEN EMPLOYMENT = 1;ARRAY WORK(1987:&YR) WORK1987-WORK1999 WORK2000-WORK&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; WORK(I) = 0; END;END;WORK(YEAR)= EMPLOYMENT;IF LAST.SSN;
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>YTD_FLAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	YOUTH TRANSITION DEMONSTRATION PARTICIPATION FLAG
<b>Variable Description</b>	Youth Transition Demonstration participation flag
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Extracts
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	Finder File
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	
<b>Variable Values</b>	0= Not in demonstration 1= In demonstration
<b>Time Period</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Notes</b>	Not applicable
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Not applicable
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_BEST_BASE</b> Eymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Best five-digit ZIP code available in month
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_SSI_BASEEymm, ZIP_DI_BASEEymm
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_BEST_EXTEymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_SSI_BASEEymm, ZIP_DI_BASEEymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Five-digit ZIP code
<b>Time Period</b>	From June 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Constructed by taking ZIP_SSI_BASEEymm when it is populated, and ZIP_DI_BASEEymm otherwise. Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file. This variable was named ZIP_BESTEymm through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre> "ARRAY ZIP_SSI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_BASE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_SSI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_EXT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_BASE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_EXT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_BASE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_EXT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; /* CREATE BEST ZIPS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI); IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' AND ZIP_SSI(I) NE '00000' THEN DO; ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_SSI(I); ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_SSI_EXT(I); </pre>

```
END;  
ELSE DO;  
    ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_DI(I);  
    ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_DI_EXT(I);  
END;  
END;""
```

**Program Name(s)** ZIP2FIP

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Best four-digit ZIP code extension available in month
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSI/SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%;DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Four-digit ZIP code extension
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2016 onward
<b>Notes</b>	Constructed by taking ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm when it is populated, and ZIP_DI_EXTyymm otherwise. Months with missing data are populated using last available value; the source variables did not propagate in the same way and can be used to identify months with values populated in the source file.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	<pre>"ARRAY ZIP_SSI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_BASE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_SSI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_SSI_EXT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_BASE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_DI_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_DI_EXT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST (*) \$5. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_BASE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ZIP_BEST_EXT (*) \$4. %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; ZIP_BEST_EXT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; /* CREATE BEST ZIPS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI); IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' AND ZIP_SSI(I) NE '00000' THEN DO; ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_SSI(I); ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_SSI_EXT(I);</pre>

```
END;  
ELSE DO;  
    ZIP_BEST(I)=ZIP_DI(I);  
    ZIP_BEST_EXT(I)=ZIP_DI_EXT(I);  
END;  
END;
```

**Program Name(s)** ZIPP2FIP

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_DI_BASEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-based five-digit ZIP code for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_BESTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Five-digit ZIP code
<b>Time Period</b>	From June 1996 onward
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. This variable was named ZIP_DIyymm through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (ZIP_DI)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_DI_EXTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION (yyymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSDI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	DBAD
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_DI_BASEyyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Four-digit ZIP code extension
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2016 onward
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (ZIP_DIADD)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_EXT_REPPAY_SSR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX
<b>Variable Description</b>	ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_REPPAY_SSR
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	
<b>Alternatives</b>	FIPS_BESTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric zip code.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction. Existence of data in this variable does not indicate that a beneficiary currently has a designated Payee. This variable was named PDZIP6_9 through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDZIP6_9).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_REPPAY_SSR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	SSR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ZIP_RES_MBR
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm, ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric zip code.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction. Existence of data in this variable does not indicate that a beneficiary currently has a designated Payee. This variable was named PDZIP through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDZIP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable



---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_RES_MBR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSDI
<b>DAF Component</b>	DMG,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	MBR
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ZIP_REPPAY_SSR
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Numeric zip code.
<b>Time Period</b>	This variable contains information on a given occurrence based on the administrative data. Please review the time period field in the Quick Reference Guide at the start of this volume for more information
<b>Notes</b>	This variable is a one-time field from the MBR extract at the date of data construction. This variable was named RZIP through DAF19.
<b>Reference</b>	Not applicable
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RZIP).
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI ZIP CODE 5-DIGIT BASE (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-Based ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	Changed
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	ZIP_BESTyymm
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ZIP_DI_BASEyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm, ZIP_DI_BASEyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Five-digit U.S. Postal Service zip code.
<b>Time Period</b>	From November 1997 onward
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_BASEyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction. This variable was named ZIP_SSIyymm through DAF20.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, " Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (PDZIP1_5)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIP_SSI_EXTyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI ZIP CODE 4-DIGIT EXTENSION (yymm = year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Time-based four-digit ZIP code extension for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	New
<b>Data For</b>	SSI
<b>DAF Component</b>	Annuals,Extracts,10%
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	CER100%
<b>Related Variables:</b>	
<b>Same n-group</b>	
<b>Derivation</b>	
<b>Complementary</b>	ZIP_SSI_BASEyymm
<b>SSI/DI Mirrored</b>	ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>Alternatives</b>	ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm, ZIP_DI_EXTyymm
<b>Variable Values</b>	Four-digit ZIP code extension
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2016 onward
<b>Notes</b>	We recommend that users consider using ZIP_BEST_EXTyymm instead of the program-specific version of these measures; please see that variable for more information about its construction.
<b>Reference</b>	Volume 3, "Geographic Information Available in the DAF"
<b>SAS Code</b>	Extracted from SSA Administrative Data (PDZIP6_9)
<b>Program Name(s)</b>	Not applicable

**Part B:**

**RSA Variable Detail Pages**

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Adult</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable Adult within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AdultEd</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT EDUCATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable AdultED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AFDC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	AFDC DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable AFDC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AGENCY</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA AGENCY CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable AGENCY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AgencyCode</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA AGENCY CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable AGENCYCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AmerIndian</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable AMERINDIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appACAExchange
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable appACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPCNTY</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COUNTY NAME AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPCNTY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPDATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA APPLICATION DATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appEmployerIns
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable appEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appEmployerInsNYE
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable appEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPGENASSIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENERAL ASSISTANCE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPGENASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPGENASSISTAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPGENASSISTAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appGenAssistance
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPGENASSISTANCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPHRSWK</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HOURS WORKED AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPHRSWK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPINSAVIL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPINSAVIL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPINVOTH</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER AGENCIES AND SERVICES AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPINVOTH within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ApplicationDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF VR APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPLICATIONDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPLIV</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPLIV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPMEDICAID</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appMedicaid
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICAID APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable APPMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPMEDICARE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPMEDICARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appMedicare
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICARE APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable appMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPMEDINS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPMEDINS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appMedInsCov
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable appMedInsCov within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appMonthlyPubSup
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MONTHLY PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable appMonthlyPubSup within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appOtherPrivateIns
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appOtherPublicIns
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable appOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appOtherSupport
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable appOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPOTRPUB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPOTRPUB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPOTRPUBAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPOTRPUBAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appPrimSupportCode
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable APPPRIMSUPPORTCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPPRMYSRCE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPPRMYSRCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09 Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07 Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04 Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01 Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01 Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPPRVNOTYT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI, BUT WILL BE LATER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPPRVNOTYT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPPRVOTR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPPRVOTR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPPRVOWN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPPRVOWN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPPUBASSIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPPUBASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPSSDI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appSSDI
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPSSDIAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSDIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPSSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appSSI
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPSSIAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPSSIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPSTUDDIS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPSTUDDIS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPTANF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TANF AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appTANF
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPTANFAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TANF SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPTANFAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appUI
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable APPUI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPVETDISB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VETERAN'S DISABILITY AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPVETDISB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPVETDISBAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VETERN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPVETDISBAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appVeteransDisability
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable APPVETERANSDISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPWKEARN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPWKEARN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPWORKCOMP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORKERS' COMP MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPWORKCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPWORKCOMPAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORKER'S COMPENSATION SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPWORKCOMPAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	appWorkersComp
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORT: WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable APPWORKERSCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPWRKSTAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable APPWRKSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>APPZIP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ZIP CODE AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable APPZIP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Asian</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE: ASIAN
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ASIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ASISTTECHDEV</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ASISTTECHDEV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ASISTTECHSVS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ASISTTECHSVS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	assCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable assCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	assCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable assCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>AssociateDegreeDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable AssociateDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>assPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable assPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>assSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable assSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>assVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable assVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>assVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable assVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>assVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable assVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BachelorDegreeDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED BACHELOR'S DEGREE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable BachelorDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	barltCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>barltCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable barltCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>barltPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable barltPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>barltSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable barltSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>barltVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>barltVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable barltVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>barltVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable barltVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BasicSkillsDeficient</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: BASIC SKILLS DEFICIENT/LOW LEVELS OF LITERACY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable BasicSkillsDeficient within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>bcCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>bcCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable bcCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>bcPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable bcPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>bcSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable bcSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	bcVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	bcVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable bcVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>bcVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable bcVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>BirthDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF BIRTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable BirthDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Black</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable BLACK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CareerServiceDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT CAREER SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CareerServiceDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ceoCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ceoCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable ceoCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ceoPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ceoPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ceoVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ceoVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ceoVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>cesCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>cesCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>cesPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>cesSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	cesVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>cesVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>cesVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable cesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	EDUCATION AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLGENASSIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLGENASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLGENASSISTAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENERAL ASSISTANCE MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLGENASSISTAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLINSAVAIL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INSUARANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLINSAVAIL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLINSWRKCOMP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLINSWRKCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLMEDICAID</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLMEDICAID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLMEDICARE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLMEDICARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLMEDINS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLMEDINS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLNJOBS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NUMBER OF JOBS AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLNJOBS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLNPRVOWN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI THROUGH CURRENT EMPLOYER, BUT WILL BE ELIGIBLE LATER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLNPRVOWN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLOCCUP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOCCUP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLOSEDATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOSEDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLOSORDER</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MULTIPLE CLOSURE CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLOSORDER within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLOTRPUB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOTRPUB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLOTRPUBAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLOTRPUBAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLPRMYSUPP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLPRMYSUPP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLPRVOTR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLPRVOTR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLPRVOWN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLPRVOWN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLREASON</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REASON FOR CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLREASON within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSHRSWK</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLHRSWK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSORDER</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CLOSURE ORDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSORDER within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSPRMYSRCE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLSPRMYSRCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSPUBASSIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLSPUBASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSSDI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSSDIAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSDIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSSIAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSSIAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSTDTPRIM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLSTDTPRIM within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSTUDDIS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLSTUDDIS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSWKEARN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSWKEARN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLSWRKSTAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLSWRKSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLTANF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TANF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLTANFAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TANF MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLTANFAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TYPE OF CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLVETDISAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLVETDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLVETDISABAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VETERAN'S DISABILITY MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLVETDISABAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLWORKCOMP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPORT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable CLWORKCOMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CLWORKCOMPAMT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	WORKERS' COMPENSATION MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CLWORKCOMPAMT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CompDisenrollMSG
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE COMPLETED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL OR EMPLOYMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CompDisenrollMSG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COMPEMP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable COMPEMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CompletedSomePostsecEd
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: COMPLETED SOME POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CompletedSomePostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>COSTCASESVS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COST OF CASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable COSTCASESVS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CountyFIPSCode</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA COUNTY FIPS CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable COUNTYFIPSCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CredProgramEnrollDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ENROLLED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL OR EMPLOYMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ctCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ctCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ctPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ctSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable ctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ctVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ctVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ctVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>CulturalBarriers</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: CULTURAL BARRIERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable CulturalBarriers within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DegreeAboveMastersDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED GRADUATE DEGREE (E.G., PH.D., ED.D., J.D., M.D.)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable DegreeAboveMastersDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Disability</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY: INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable DISABILITY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DisabilitySigCode</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY: SIGNIFICANCE OF DISABILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable DisabilitySigCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DisHomemaker</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: DISPLACED HOMEMAKER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable DisHomemaker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DislocatedWorker</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: DISLOCATED WORKER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable DislocatedWorker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>DOIPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable DOIPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable drstCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable drstPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable drstSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable drstVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>drstVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable drstVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable dtiCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable dtiPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable dtiVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EdFuncLevelDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: EDUCATIONAL FUNCTIONING LEVEL (EFL)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EdFuncLevelDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EdLevelCompleted</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable EdLevelCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EligibilityDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EligibilityExt</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION EXTENSION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ELIGIBILITYEXT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EmpOutcome</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable EmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EnglishLearner</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EnglishLearner within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EnrolledInASE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN A STATE ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL AT THE HIGH ADULT SECONDARY EDUCATION (ASE) LEVEL
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable EnrolledInASE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EnrolledInCTTPCred</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EnrolledInCTTPNoCred</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, NOT LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EnrolledInCTTPNoCred within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EnrolledInPostsecEd</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EnrolledInPostsecEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EnrolledInSecEquiv</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ENROLLED IN A RECOGNIZED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EnrolledInSecEquiv within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Not applicable
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>eoHourlyWage</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT EMPLOYMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable eoHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	eoHoursWorkedPerWeek
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable eoHoursWorkedPerWeek within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>eoPrimOccupation</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable eoPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>eoPrimOccupationStartDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable eoPrimOccupationStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	esPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable esPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	esSETitleVIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable esSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	esVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable esVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	esVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable esVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	esVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable esVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ExhaustTANF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EXHAUSTING TANF WITHIN TWO YEARS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ExhaustTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitACAExchange</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitACAExchange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitEmployerIns</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitEmployerIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	exitEmployerInsNYE
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitEmployerInsNYE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitEmpOutcome</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitEmpOutcome within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitGenAssistance</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitGenAssistance within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitHourlyWage</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA HOURLY WAGE AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	exitMedicaid
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAID AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitMedicaid within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitMedicare</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICARE AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitMedicare within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	exitMedInsCov
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitMedInsCov within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	exitMonthlyPubSup
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MONTHLY PUBLIC SUPPORT AT EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitMonthlyPubSup within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitOtherPrivateIns</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitOtherPrivateIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitOtherPublicIns</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitOtherPublicIns within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitOtherSupport</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitOtherSupport within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitPrimOccStartDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitPrimOccStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	exitPrimOccupation
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitPrimOccupation within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitPrimSupportCode</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitPrimSupportCode within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitReason</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REASON FOR VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitReason within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitSSDI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitSSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitSSI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitSSI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitTANF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitTANF within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TYPE OF VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitVeteransDisability</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitVeteransDisability within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitWeeklyHoursWorked</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable exitWeeklyHoursWorked within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>exitWorkersComp</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT VR EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable exitWorkersComp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ExOffenderStatus</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EX-OFFENDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ExOffenderStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EXTEVALEND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	END DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EXTEVALEND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>EXTEVALSTART</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	START DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable EXTEVALSTART within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>FosterCareYouth</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: FOSTER CARE YOUTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable FosterCareYouth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable fycutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable fycutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable fycutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable fycutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	gcutCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>gcutCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable gcutCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>gcutPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable gcutPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	gcutVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>gcutVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable gcutVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>GEDDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (GED)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable GEDDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>GENASSIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GENERAL ASSISTANCE DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable GENASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Hawaiian</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable HAWAIIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Hispanic</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ETHNICITY: HISPANIC OR LATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable HISPANIC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HISPORIG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	HISPANIC ORIGIN
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable HISPORIG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>HomelessOrRunaway</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: HOMELESS INDIVIDUAL, HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTHS, OR RUNAWAY YOUTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable HomelessOrRunaway within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IEP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable IEP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IN_DAF</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DAF PARTICIPATION INDICATOR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether a VR individual is on the DAF.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IndividualID</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA UNIQUE IDENTIFIER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable INDIVIDUALID within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>InSecondaryEd</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN SECONDARY EDUCATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable InSecondaryEd within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>INSTTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TYPE OF INSTITUTION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable INSTTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IPEAmendedDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE: DATE OF MOST RECENT OR AMENDED IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable IPEAmendedDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ipeEmpStatus</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE: EMPLOYMENT AT IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ipeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IPEExtensionDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE DEVELOPMENT EXTENSION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable IPEExtensionDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ipeHourlyWage</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE: HOURLY WAGE AT IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ipeHourlyWage within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IPEInitialDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF INITIAL IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable IPEInitialDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ipePrimaryOcc
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE: PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ipePrimaryOcc within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>IPESupportedEmpGoal</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE: SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL ON CURRENT IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable IPESupportedEmpGoal within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ipeWeeklyHoursWorked</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA IPE: HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable <code>ipeWeeklyHoursWorked</code> within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	irsCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>irsCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable irsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>irsPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable <code>irsPurchaseProviderType</code> within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>irsSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable irsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	irsVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	irsVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable irsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	irsVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable irsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isaCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable isaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isaCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INSTRUCTIONS IN SELF ADVOCACY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable isaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	isaPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	isaVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	isaVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	isCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable isSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	isVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>isVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable isVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	jcctCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	jcctCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jcctCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	jcctPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jcctPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable jcctSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	jcctVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	jcctVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable jcctVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jecCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jecCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jecCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable jecCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jecPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jecPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jecVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jecVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jecVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>JobCorps</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: JOB CORPS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable JobCorps within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jpaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jpaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable jpaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jpaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable jrtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jsaCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jsaPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable jsaSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jsaVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LAUS_UNEMPyymm
<b>Variable Label</b>	MONTHLY UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE COUNTY (yymm=year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This is based on the Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) measures that are stored as SAS formats in the full DAF. For more information, See Volume 2: Working with the DAF ("Using the DAF Linkable Files with DAF Components").
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017; July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LIVARRANGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable LIVARRANGE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LivingArrangementCD
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA LIVING ARRANGEMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable LIVINGARRANGEMENTCD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LongTermUnemp
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable LongTermUnemp within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>LowIncomeStatus</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: LOW INCOME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable LowIncomeStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MARITAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MARITAL STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable MARITAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MastersDegreeDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED MASTER'S DEGREE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable MastersDegreeDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MIGAGWRK</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable MIGAGWRK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MigrantFarmworker</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable MigrantFarmworker within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mntCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	N/A
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mntPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable mntSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mntVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mntVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mntVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	mtCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mtCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mtPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: PURCHASE SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>mtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable mtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	mtVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	mtVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	mtVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable mtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OCCUPATCL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OCCUPATCL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>oijtCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable oijtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ojtCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ojtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ojtPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ojtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ojtVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ojtVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ojtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OOSEND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OOSEND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OOSExitDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OOSEXITDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OOSPlacementDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OOSPLACEMENTDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OOSSTART</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OOSSTART within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	osCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable osCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>osCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable osCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	osPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable osPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>osSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable osSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	osVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable osVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	osVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable osVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	osVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable osVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OtherLicOrCertDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OTHER EDUCATION OR TRAINING: DATE ATTAINED OTHER RECOGNIZED DIPLOMA, DEGREE, OR CERTIFICATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OtherLicOrCertDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OTRDISAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER DISABILITY DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OTRDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>OTRPUBSUP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable OTRPUBSUP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ovtCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ovtCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ovtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ovtPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ovtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ovtVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ovtVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ovtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	pasCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	pasCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable pasCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	pasPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable pasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>pasSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable pasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	pasVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	pasVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable pasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>pasVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable pasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	peCredAttainmentDate
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF ATTAINMENT OF POST-EXIT RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable peCredAttainmentDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	peCredentialType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TYPE OF RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL ATTAINED POST-EXIT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable peCredentialType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	peCredProgramEnrollDate
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE ENROLLED IN POST-EXIT EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED A.POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable peCredProgramEnrollDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PERSASSIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable PERSASSIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PETSSStartDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA PRE-EMP TRANSITION SERVICES: START DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable PETSSStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017; July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PostsecEdYear</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY OR GRADUATE EDUCATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable PostsecEdYear within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PostsecTransReportCardDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: POSTSECONDARY TRANSCRIPT/REPORT CARD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable PostsecTransReportCardDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PrimDisabilityCodeSource</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PrimDisabilityCodeType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable PrimDisabilityCodeType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PRJWINDUST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PROJECTS WITH INDUSTRY
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable PRJWINDUST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PRMYDIAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MAJOR DISABLING CONDITION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable PRMYDIAG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PRVCLCD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PREVIOUS CLOSURE STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable PRVCLCD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>PRVEMPSTAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable PRVEMPSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q1aeEmpMatchType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable q1aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	q1aeEmpStatus
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q1aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	q1aeWages
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WAGES – FIRST QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable q1aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q2aeEmpMatchType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q2aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO TRAINING – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	q2aeEmpStatus
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT - SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q2aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	q2aeWages
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WAGES – SECOND QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q2aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q3aeEmpMatchType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable q3aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q3aeEmpStatus</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT - THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q3aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q3aeWages</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WAGES – THIRD QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable q3aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q4aeEmpMatchType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FOURTH QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q4aeEmpMatchType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	q4aeEmpStatus
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EMPLOYMENT - FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q4aeEmpStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RETENTION WITH THE SAME EMPLOYER IN THE SECOND QUARTER AND THE FOURTH QUARTER – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4 within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>q4aeWages</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WAGES – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable q4aeWages within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ratCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ratCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ratCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ratPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ratPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ratSETitleVIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable ratSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ratVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ratVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ratVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ratVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Referral</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SOURCE OF REFERRAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable REFERRAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>REFSRCE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REFERRAL SOURCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable REFSRCE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>REHABENG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REHABILITATION ENGINEERING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable REHABENG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Report_Through</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REPORT_THROUGH
<b>Variable Description</b>	This variable is not described in the layout – it reflects the reporting date (which is the end of the quarter in 2019)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS Dates, for DAF19 – 2019, 03/31, 06/30, 09/30, 12/31 (the latter - 89% of recs)
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAAGYn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	Pre-July 2017: RSA AGENCY (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSAAGY (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAASIAN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE - ASIAN
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAASIAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSABLACK</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE - BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSABLACK within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RSACLTYPn
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSADOAn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSADOB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF BIRTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSADOB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSADOCn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSADOE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSADOE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSADOEn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RSADOEXTn
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the individual exited from the VR or SE program
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSADOPREMPn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Date the individual began receiving RSA pre-employment transition services
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAEXTTYPn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAHISP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE - HISPANIC OR LATINO
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAHISP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAIPEn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	Pre-July 2017: RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24); July 2017 onward: RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-8)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Linkable File
<b>Variable Values</b>	See Volume 12, Section IB.4 for more information. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSANATIVE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE - AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSANATIVE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAPACISL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE - NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAPACISL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSARACE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable RSARACE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSASEX</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SEX
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSASEX within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSASTATE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA STATE POSTAL CODE OF RESIDENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSASVSDTn</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE (n=1-7)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Start Date of Initial VR Service On or After IPE (Record the date on which the initial VR service, service listed in Sections X, XII, XIII or XIV, began on or after the IPE for the individual became effective)
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	SAS dates, Apr 1984 – Dec 2019 for DAF19
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSASVS<sub>n</sub></b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAWHITE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE - WHITE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable RSAWHITE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>RSAYR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	IDENTIFIER FOR RSA PARTICIPANTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Unique identifier used to identify RSA records linked to the DAF
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017; July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsetCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>rsetCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA Randolph-Sheppard Entrepreneurial Training
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsetCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: <p style="text-align: right;">Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>rsetPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsetPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable rsetSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsetVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsetVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsetVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>rsPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>rsSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable rsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rsVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtSETitleVIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable rtSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	rtVRTitleIFundsExpended
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable rtVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SAIPE_INCyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COUNTY-LEVEL MEDIAN INCOME IN MONTH (yymm=year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This is based on the monthly county-level median income from the Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE) measures that are stored as SAS formats in the full DAF. For more information, See Volume 2: Working with the DAF ("Using the DAF Linkable Files with DAF Components").
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017; July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SAIPE_POVyymm</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	COUNTY-LEVEL POVERTY RATE IN MONTH (yymm=year/month)
<b>Variable Description</b>	This is based on the monthly county-level median poverty share from the Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE) measures that are stored as SAS formats in the full DAF. For more information, See Volume 2: Working with the DAF ("Using the DAF Linkable Files with DAF Components").
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017; July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Not applicable
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2020, for VR participants

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SCDYDIAG</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SECONDARY DISABLING CONDITION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable SCDYDIAG within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SchoolGradeCompleted
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SchoolGradeCompleted within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SchoolStatus</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: SCHOOL STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable SchoolStatus within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SecondaryDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SECONDARY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SecondaryDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SecondaryDisabilitySource</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SecondaryDisabilityType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SecondaryDisabilityType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SecSchoolDiplomaDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SecSchoolDiplomaDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>sesCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>sesCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>sesPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>sesSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	sesVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>sesVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>sesVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable sesVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SingleParent</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: SINGLE PARENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SingleParent within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SkillGainSkillsProgDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SKILLS PROGRESSION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SkillGainSkillsProgDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SpecialEdCertCompDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: DATE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SpecialEdCertCompDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSBUSVOC</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - BUSINESS/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSBUSVOC within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSCOMMREHAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - COMMUNITY REHAB PROGRAM
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSCOMMREHAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSDI</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSDI DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSDI within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSEDINST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSEDINST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSHOAGENCY</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HEALTH ORGANIZATION/AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSHOAGENCY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSHOSP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HOSPITAL/SANATORIUM
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSHOSP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIAGED</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI-AGED DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSIAGED within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIBLIND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI-BLIND DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSIBLIND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSIDISAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SSI-DISABLED DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSIDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSINDIV</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - INDIVIDUALS (PRIVATE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSINDIV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSOTRPRV</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PRIVATE AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSOTRPRV within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSOTRPUB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSOTRPUB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SSWELFARE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE SOURCE - WELFARE AGENCY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SSWELFARE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STADJUST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ADJUSTMENT TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STADJUST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAPPRENT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAPPRENT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAPPRENTCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAPPRENTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAPPRENTESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAPPRENTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAPPRENTPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAPPRENTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAPPRENTVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAPPRENTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STASSESS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ASSESSMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STASSESS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STASSESSCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ASSESSMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STASSESSCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STASSESESESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ASSESSMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STASSESESESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STASSESSPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ASSESSMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STASSESSPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STASSESSVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ASSESSMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STASSESSVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>StateDisStudentAgeRange</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA EDUCATION: STATE DEFINITION FOR AGE OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable StateDisStudentAgeRange within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAUGTRAIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - AUGMENTATIVE SKILLS TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STAUGTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAUGTRAINCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAUGTRAINESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAUGTRAINPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STAUGTRAINVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STAUGTRAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBASICACDM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STBASICACDM within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBASICACDMCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBASICACDMCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBASICACDMESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBASICACDMESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBASICACDMPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBASICACDMPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBASICACDMVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBASICACDMVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBENEFIT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - BENEFITS COUNSELING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBENEFIT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBENEFITCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFITS COUNSELING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBENEFITCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBENEFITESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFITS COUNSELING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBENEFITESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBENEFITPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFITS COUNSELING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBENEFITPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STBENEFITVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	BENEFITS COUNSELING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STBENEFITVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOLLEGE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STCOLLEGE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOLLEGE4</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4 within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOLLEGE4COMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4COMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOLLEGE4ESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4ESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOLLEGE4PTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4PTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOLLEGE4VRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCOLLEGE4VRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCOUNSEL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - COUNSELING SUBSTANTIAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCOUNSEL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCUSTOM</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCUSTOM within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCUSTOMCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCUSTOMCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCUSTOMESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCUSTOMESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCUSTOMPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCUSTOMPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STCUSTOMVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STCUSTOMVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STDIAGTREAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STDIAGTREAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STDIAGTREATCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STDIAGTREATESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STDIAGTREATPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STDIAGTREATVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STDIAGTREATVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STGRAD</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STGRAD within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STGRADCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STGRADCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STGRADESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STGRADESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STGRADPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STGRADPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STGRADVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STGRADVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINFO</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INFORMATION & REFERRAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STINFO within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINFOCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINFOCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINFOESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINFOESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINFOPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINFOPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINFOVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINFOVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINTERP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - INTERPRETER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STINTERP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINTERPCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INTERPRETER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINTERPCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINTERPESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INTERPRETER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINTERPESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINTERPPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INTERPRETER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINTERPPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STINTERPVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	INTERPRETER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STINTERPVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBFIND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB FINDING SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STJOBFIND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBFINDCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBFINDCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBFINDESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBFINDESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBFINDPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBFINDPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBFINDVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBFINDVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBPLACE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STJOBPLACE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBPLACECOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBPLACECOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBPLACEESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBPLACEESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBPLACEPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBPLACEPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBPLACEVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBPLACEVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBREADY</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB READINESS TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STJOBREADY within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBREADYCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB READINESS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBREADYCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBREADYESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB READINESS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBREADYESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBREADYPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB READINESS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBREADYPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJOBREADYVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JOB READINESS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJOBREADYVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJRCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJRCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJRESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJRESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJRPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJRPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STJVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STJVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>stjsCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>stjsCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable stjsCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>stjsPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable stjsPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable stjsSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	stjsVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>stjsVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable stjsVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMAINTAIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MAINTENANCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STMAINTAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMAINTAINCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MAINTENANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMAINTAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMAINTAINESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MAINTENANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMAINTAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMAINTAINPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MAINTENANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMAINTAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMAINTAINVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MAINTENANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMAINTAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMISCTRAIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STMISCTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMISCTRAINCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMISCTRAINESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMISCTRAINPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STMISCTRAINVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STMISCTRAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STOJSUPP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPSTCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPSTESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPSTPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPSTVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPSTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJSUPPVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJSUPPVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STOJT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJTCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJTESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJTPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOJTVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOJTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOTR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STOTR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOTRCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOTRCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOTRESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOTRESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOTRPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOTRPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOTRSVS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOTRSVS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STOTRVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OTHER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STOTRVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STPERSATT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - PERSONAL ATTENDANT
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STPERSATT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STPERSATTCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STPERSATTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STPERSATTESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STPERSATTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STPERSATTPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STPERSATTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STPERSATTVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STPERSATTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREADER</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - READER
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STREADER within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREADERCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	READER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREADERCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREADERESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	READER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREADERESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREADERPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	READER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREADERPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREADERVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	READER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREADERVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREHABTECH</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STREHABTECH within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREHABTECHCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREHABTECHCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREHABTECHESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREHABTECHESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREHABTECHPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREHABTECHPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STREHABTECHVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STREHABTECHVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STRESTOR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - RESTORATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STRESTOR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTECHASIST</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STTECHASIST within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTECHASISTCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTECHASISTCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTECHASISTESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTECHASISTESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTECHASISTPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTECHASISTPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTECHASISTVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTECHASISTVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTRAIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTRANS</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRANSPORTATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STTRANS within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTRANSCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRANSPORTATION - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTRANSCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTRANSESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRANSPORTATION - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTRANSESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTRANSPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRANSPORTATION - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTRANSPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STTRANSVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	TRANSPORTATION - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STTRANSVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Student</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA STUDENT WITH A DISABILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STUDENT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCREHAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING & GUIDANCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STVOCREHAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCREHABCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCREHABCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCREHABESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCREHABESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCREHABPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCREHABPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCREHABVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STVOCREHABVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each: Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06 Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCTRAIN</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA SERVICE TYPE - OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable STVOCTRAIN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2002 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCTRAINCOMB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINCOMB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCTRAINESGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINESGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCTRAINPTYPE</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINPTYPE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>STVOCTRAINVRGR</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable STVOCTRAINVRGR within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SubmissionDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE REPORT SUBMITTED
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable SUBMISSIONDATE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SUPPEMGOAL</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SUPPEMGOAL within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SUPPEMPOUT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable SUPPEMPOUT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SUPPEMPSTAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable SUPPEMPSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SVCS_PROV
<b>Variable Label</b>	SERVICES PROVIDED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Constructed
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>SVRDISAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	SEVERE DISABILITY
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable SVRDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	tasCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tasCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tasCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable <code>tasCompServiceProviderType</code> within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tasPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tasPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tasSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tasSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	tasVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	tasVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tasVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tasVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tasVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TrainingMilestoneDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: TRAINING MILESTONE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable TrainingMilestoneDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	tranCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tranCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tranCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tranPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tranPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tranSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable tranSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tranVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	tranVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tranVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>tranVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable tranVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TWEEND</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable TWEEND within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TWEEndDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable TWEEndDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TWESTART</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable TWESTART within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From January 2014 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>TWEStartDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable TWEStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VETDISAB</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VETERAN'S DISABILITY DURING VR
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable VETDISAB within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Veteran</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VETERAN
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable VETERAN within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VETSTAT</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	VETERAN STATUS
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>This measure may have changed over time due to changes in RSA Policy Directives. Search for the variable VETSTAT within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined under each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09</li><li>Appendix B.1.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-00-06</li><li>Appendix B.2.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-03-07</li><li>Appendix B.3.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-04-04</li><li>Appendix B.4.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-06-01</li><li>Appendix B.5.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-07-01</li><li>Appendix B.6.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-12-05</li><li>Appendix C.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-14-01</li></ul>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997 through June 2017, for VR participants with a closed case

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VocRehab
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable VocRehab within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>vrcgCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>vrcgCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable vrcgCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>vrcgPurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable vrcgPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable vrcgSETitleVIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>vrcgVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	vrcgVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable vrcgVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VRServiceStartDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE ON OR AFTER IPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable VRServiceStartDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VTCertificateDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable VTCertificateDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>VTLicenseDate</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL LICENSE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable VTLicenseDate within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	SAS Date
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wbleCompServiceProvider</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wbleCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable wbleCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wblePurchaseProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNINGS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblePurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wblevCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblevCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wblevCompServiceProviderType</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblevCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Text
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wblevPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblevPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wbleVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wbleVRAgencyStaff</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wbleVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wblevVRAgencyPurchase</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblevVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wblevVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblevVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Binary (0/1)
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>wblevVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE, AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wblevVRTitleIFundsExpended within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix E: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	July 2020 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>White</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA RACE: WHITE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable WHITE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>WPEmpService</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: WAGNER-PEYSER EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable WPEmpService within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wrtCompServiceProvider
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProvider within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wrtCompServiceProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	<p>Search for the variable wrtCompServiceProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined:</p> <p>Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04</p> <p>This variable was included in RSA-PD-16-04 (effective July 1, 2017), but is no longer collected on vocational rehabilitation participants based on RSA-PD-19-03 (effective July 1, 2020); see Appendices D.1 and D.2 in Volume 12 for more information.</p>
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017-June 2020

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wrtPurchaseProviderType
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wrtPurchaseProviderType within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wrtVRAgencyPurchase
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyPurchase within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

## RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wrtVRAgencyStaff
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wrtVRAgencyStaff within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Dollars
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>Youth</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTH
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable Youth within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>YouthBuild</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTHBUILD
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable YouthBuild within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Numeric
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward



# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>YRLSTEMP</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	YEAR LAST EMPLOYED
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable YRLSTEMP within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix A2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-99-09
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Continuous
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	Pre-2002
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case

# RSA Variables - DAF21

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>ZIPCode</b>
<b>Variable Label</b>	RSA ZIP CODE
<b>Variable Description</b>	Search for the variable ZIPCODE within the Element-by-Element Instructions in the following RSA Policy Directive in Volume 12 for how this measure was defined: Appendix D.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-16-04 and Appendix E.2: Policy Directive RSA-PD-19-03
<b>Variable Type</b>	Source
<b>New or Changed?</b>	No
<b>Data For</b>	RSA participants
<b>DAF Component</b>	RSA-911
<b>Data Type</b>	Categorical
<b>Data Sources</b>	RSA-911
<b>File Years</b>	July 2017-June 2020; July 2020 onward
<b>Variable Values</b>	Please see the RSA Policy Directives in Volume 12 listed above. To facilitate finding this variable in Volume 12, we recommend searching the volume for the variable name.
<b>Time Period</b>	From July 2017 onward

---

**Mathematica Inc.**

Princeton, NJ • Ann Arbor, MI • Cambridge, MA  
Chicago, IL • Oakland, CA • Seattle, WA  
Woodlawn, MD • Washington, DC

**EDI Global, a Mathematica Company**

Operating in Tanzania, Uganda, Kenya, Mozambique, and the United Kingdom

Mathematica, Progress Together, and the “spotlight M” logo are registered trademarks of Mathematica Inc.



mathematica.org [website](#)